

**INTERNATIONAL
UNDERGRADUATE
COURSE
GUIDE
2022**





IF YOU DON'T LIKE IT, CHANGE IT.

For 60 years, we've been working to change the world, and we're not about to stop. At Monash, we see challenges as opportunities to make things better.

It's hard to imagine a time when the need to make positive change has been greater than now.

We want you to help us do it.

Whether you want to change your life, your career, your community or the world, your journey starts at Monash.

As a university with a global footprint, we know we have to play our part in solving the problems facing the world.

That's why all Monash students, lecturers, researchers, professional staff, alumni and supporters contribute to making real change.

You, too, have the opportunity to step up and make a difference.

Are you ready?

Monash student Matilda Anastasya, Bachelor of Arts (2019)

A GLOBAL COMMUNITY

Monash University is truly a global university. Our main base is in Australia, but our presence extends to locations in China, Malaysia, Indonesia, Italy and India. We also deliver awards in partnership with many international teaching institutions. Through our shared values, experiences and goals, we are more connected now than ever.

Each Monash campus has its own personality, and all are friendly, welcoming communities where you'll feel at home.

ITALY

Prato

In the heart of Tuscany and close to Florence, Prato is our European base where eight of our faculties offer units covering design, law, business and more.



TOP 100 RANKINGS

#1 IN AUSTRALIA

REUTERS' MOST INNOVATIVE UNIVERSITIES IN ASIA-PACIFIC (2019)

#6

TIMES HIGHER EDUCATION GOLDEN AGE UNIVERSITY RANKINGS (2020)

#45

NATIONAL TAIWAN UNIVERSITY RANKINGS (2020)

#55

QS WORLD UNIVERSITY RANKINGS (2021)

MALAYSIA

Kuala Lumpur

Monash University Malaysia is our third-largest campus, with more than 8000 students undertaking courses offered across seven schools.

INDONESIA

Jakarta

Research intensive and industry engaged, Monash Indonesia is a postgraduate campus for future leaders – those seeking master's and PhD degrees, as well as executive programs and micro-credentials.

MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA

Clayton

Our biggest campus, home to 38,000 students and nine of our ten faculties. Everything you need is on campus – food outlets, sporting facilities, health services and more.

Caulfield

Our Caulfield campus hosts 19,000 students and is our base for Art, Design and Architecture, and Monash Business School as well as some Arts and IT courses.

Parkville

Our dedicated Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences campus hosts 2000 students and is part of Australia's leading health and biomedical precinct.

Peninsula

A coastal home to approximately 4000 students, our Peninsula campus offers courses from the Faculty of Education and select courses from Monash Business School. Partnering with leading players in primary and allied healthcare, we also offer a number of courses from the Faculty of Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences.

INDIA

Mumbai

Bustling Mumbai is home to the IITB-Monash Research Academy, a collaboration that gives PhD students opportunities to work closely with industry to find solutions to global problems.

CHINA

Suzhou

The Southeast University-Monash University Joint Graduate School offers masters and PhD study options in areas ranging from industrial design and IT to business.

#64

**TIMES HIGHER EDUCATION
WORLD UNIVERSITY
RANKINGS**
(2021)

#66

**QS GRADUATE
EMPLOYABILITY
RANKINGS**
(2020)

A WORLDWIDE UNIVERSITY

3

● **INTERNATIONAL
TEACHING
LOCATIONS**

6

● **CAMPUSES**

100+

● **PARTNER
UNIVERSITIES
ACROSS THE GLOBE**



Image: The lawns outside the Menzies building, Clayton campus.

GET AHEAD WITH MONASH

From day one, a Monash education sets you on the path to future career success.

Our programs and platforms offer work-integrated learning experiences and engagement with industry. You'll develop an enterprising mindset, hone your employability skills, and gain a competitive edge in the graduate employment market.

Career Connect

Our Career Connect program gives you access to experienced coaches and industry-based professionals. Take part in employability workshops, small-group career conversations and, in your final year, one-on-one coaching.

monash.edu/career-connect



Student Futures

Our Student Futures platform allows you to collate the real-life skills that will show employers you have what they're looking for, taking into account not just your university activities, but those that are part of your 'outside' life – paid work, family responsibilities, and contributing to your community.

monash.edu/student-futures

Develop leadership

While studying, you'll be encouraged to foster the skills for effective leadership that will enable you to positively influence the University, your community and, eventually, the world. monash.edu/students/leadership

Monash Talent

With our employment service, Monash Talent, you can start your career search without leaving the campus. We have a team of recruitment specialists who'll connect you with reputable employers and match you with jobs that suit your skills and passions. monash.edu/talent

Mentoring

Throughout your studies, you'll have the opportunity to be a mentor or be mentored. You can share or gain insights about life at university, career planning, building employability, as well as future goals.

monash.edu/mentoring

Work-integrated learning

Incorporate professional experience into your studies through clinical placements, fieldwork, study tours, placements, or internships.

monash.edu/students/future-work/experience/wil

SCHOLARSHIPS TO UNLOCK YOUR TALENT

At Monash, we believe in unlocking your potential to make a difference in the world.

MONASH INTERNATIONAL LEADERSHIP SCHOLARSHIP

If you...

Are an academic high-achiever able to demonstrate your potential to be an ambassador for the University.

The offer

Tuition fees are paid until the minimum number of points for your degree are completed.

Assessment

You're assessed on a separate scholarship application containing a personal statement that must be submitted once you've received a full unconditional Monash course offer. Some courses and qualifications are excluded.

MONASH INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP FOR EXCELLENCE

If you...

Are one of the top 10 students to achieve an ATAR of 98 or above through the International Baccalaureate or Australian Year 12 systems in 2021.

The offer

A\$10,000 per 48 credit points (up to \$40,000) for the duration of your course, up to a maximum of four years.

Assessment

No applications necessary. You'll be automatically assessed for this scholarship.

MONASH INTERNATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARSHIP

If you...

Have achieved within the top five per cent of your international qualification (for example, A levels).

The offer

A\$10,000 per 48 credit points (up to A\$50,000) for the duration of your course.

Assessment

You're assessed based on a separate scholarship application containing a personal statement that must be submitted once you've received a full unconditional Monash course offer.

For a complete list of scholarships offered by Monash University, including honours and research scholarships, scholarships for current students, faculty and donor scholarships, visit monash.edu/international-scholarships



Image: Inside the Learning and Teaching building, home of the Faculty of Education, Clayton campus.

STUDY GRANTS

At Monash, we're committed to helping you make change to the world we live in. With International Study Grants valued at up to AUD\$10,000, as a credit towards your tuition fees, we'll help you reach your full potential and achieve your career goals and aspirations.

As an international student applying to study an undergraduate course at Monash University in Australia, you'll automatically be assessed for a Monash University International Study Grant offer.

- You'll need to have a conditional or full offer letter to study at a Monash Australia campus¹.
- Study Grants are offered at either AUD\$5000 or AUD\$10,000 (depending on the outcome of your assessment)².
- Depending on the offer amount, this is paid in either one or two payments of AUD\$5000² per semester (and the value is credited against your tuition fees).
- You must study a minimum 12-credit-point load per semester to maintain your grant.
- You can defer your grant. However, to remain eligible, you must take it up again in the same calendar year it was offered.

Please note that Monash University International Study Grants are limited, so we encourage you to apply early.

AM I ELIGIBLE?³

You must first apply for a Monash course. Monash University International Study Grants are awarded based on select eligibility criteria including:

- Study level – new commencing students undertaking undergraduate degrees are eligible⁴
- Academic criteria – you must meet our academic entry requirements and have a conditional or full offer letter to study at a Monash Australia campus
- Citizenship – Monash is committed to providing equitable access to education from under-represented regions and countries. We're also dedicated to building a diverse student body cohort across our course offering.

For further information, visit monash.edu/study/fees-scholarships/international-study-grants

¹ Study grants are offered at the discretion of Monash University Australia. Grants are limited.

² The amounts, eligibility and conditions specified here are for international students commencing study in 2021. Amounts, eligibility and conditions for entry in 2022 may differ.

³ Please note that these Study Grants are not available for TNE or sponsored students. Some courses may be excluded. Please contact the university to find out more.

⁴ International Study Grants are offered according to set terms and conditions which are outlined in the grant offer letter.



Image: Gardens between the Menzies building and the Campus centre, Clayton campus.






 Great Ocean Road



 Royal Botanic Gardens, Victoria



 Chadstone Shopping Centre



 Phillip Island



 Queen Victoria Market



 Brighton Beach



 Healesville Sanctuary



 Melbourne's Southbank

 To Ballarat

Our Australian base is a vibrant, multicultural city that offers an abundance of cultural festivities, international sporting events, cafés and restaurants with cuisines from around the world, beautiful parks and beaches, and an eclectic mix of music and arts. You couldn't pick a better place to live.

As one of the world's most liveable cities¹, you can expect excellence in public transport and healthcare, as well as opportunities for casual work while studying. Plus, Melbourne is renowned as a welcoming environment for international students, providing a home away from home.

¹ Economist Intelligence Unit 2019.

Geelong

 Great Ocean Road

LIVING IN MELBOURNE



ON-CAMPUS ACCOMMODATION

On-campus accommodation is supported by live-in staff and student leaders, making campus life a breeze. There's also 24-hour security on campus, and a thriving events and activities program to help you settle into your new community.

Prices for on-campus accommodation range from approximately \$240 to \$306 per week¹. Applications are free and open in September. You can choose from traditional halls of residence, self-contained studio apartments or shared apartments.

With students from over 70 countries and a wide range of facilities on your doorstep, discover why on-campus accommodation is much more than just your room.

monash.edu/accommodation

Cost of living

Before you begin your studies at Monash, it's a good idea to plan and prepare a budget.

Here are some costs associated with living and studying in Australia, and should be used as an approximate guide. These figures are estimates only, and may vary depending on your location and lifestyle. Rent, for example, is more expensive in some areas of Melbourne than others. You may also need spending money for things such as medication and other personal items, such as clothes. All costs are subject to inflation. Depending on your chosen degree, additional costs may apply for class materials and other course requirements. Please make sure you check any additional costs for your course before commencing your studies.

OFF-CAMPUS ACCOMMODATION

- Hostels and guesthouses \$90 to \$150 per week
- Shared rentals \$85 to \$215 per week
- Homestay² \$378 per week
- Rental \$165 to \$440 per week
- Boarding schools \$11,000 to \$22,000 per year

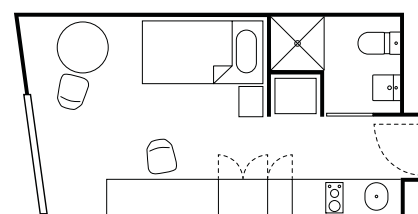
OTHER LIVING EXPENSES

- Groceries and eating out \$80 to \$280 per week
- Gas and electricity \$35 to \$140 per week^{1, 3}
- Phone and internet \$20 to \$55 per week³
- Public transport \$15 to \$55 per week
- Car (after purchase) \$150 to \$260 per week
- Entertainment \$80 to \$150 per week

¹ The fees for living on campus at Monash University vary depending on the type of accommodation. On-campus accommodation cost includes gas, water, electricity, internet, residential parking permit and laundry. Details: monash.edu/accommodation/accommodation/pricing

² Any student under the age of 18 who chooses to stay in homestay must use the Monash Homestay Accommodation Service (HAS). monashcollege.edu.au/life-at-monash-college/accommodation/homestay

³ Prices shown here are based on a typical three-bedroom house.



Sample studio room

PREPARE WITH MONASH COLLEGE

Monash College offers two academic pathways into Monash University undergraduate degrees: Monash University Foundation Year, and Monash College diplomas. All you need to do is decide which is best for you.

Both options:

- offer international students guaranteed entry into their chosen degree at Monash University¹
- demonstrate our teaching style
- have multiple intakes throughout the year to align with your high school exams
- use technology to make learning more interesting and practical
- have proven success in developing high-performing graduates.

FOUNDATION YEAR

Prepare for success at Monash University with direct entry into undergraduate degrees from all 10 faculties. The Monash University Foundation Year is a pre-uni program that will help you develop the academic and English skills to the level expected of Monash University students, while studying subjects that get you ready for your future undergraduate course.

At a glance

- **University entry:** first-year Monash University
- **Location:** Docklands²
- **International locations:** Indonesia, Malaysia, Sri Lanka, China
- **Duration:** 12 months³ (alternative entries available)
- **Intake:** January and July (alternative intakes available)
- **Contact hours:** five hours a week per unit
- **Entry requirements:** see page 92.

Benefits of the Foundation Year program

- You have flexibility to choose your subjects
- There are no subject prerequisites for entry
- You can enter into any of the 10 faculties at Monash University
- It's the only pathway into courses in medicine, nursing, health sciences, pharmacy, music and law.

CRICOS

Standard: 071178G

Intensive: 071180C

Extended: 072824G

monashcollege.edu.au/foundation-year

DIPLOMA

Specialise from day one with a Monash College diploma and fast-track into second year. Our diploma program offers international students guaranteed entry into the second year¹ of their destination Monash undergraduate degree. All you need to do is pass all of your units and meet the set entry requirements.

At a glance

- **University entry:** second-year Monash University
- **Location:** Docklands²
- **International locations:** Sri Lanka, Indonesia, India
- **Duration:** **Part 1:** four to eight months
Part 2: four to 12 months
- **Intake:** February, June and October
- **Contact hours:** five to seven hours a week per unit
- **Entry requirements:** see page 92.

Benefits of the diploma program

- Specialise from day one – only study subjects related directly to your degree
- Flexible entry and exit points
- Fast-track your studies by studying three trimesters a year
- Direct pathway into the second year of art design and architecture⁴, arts, business, education (double degrees only), engineering, information technology and science
- Prepare for university teaching style with a combination of interactive lecturals and small tutorial classes.

CRICOS

Art and design: 045084G

Arts: 061625F

Business: 043633M

Engineering: 043634K

Information technology: 0100159

Science: 086068B

monashcollege.edu.au/diploma

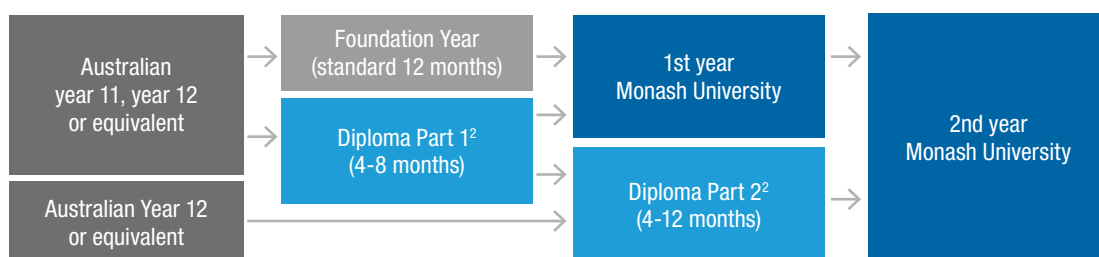
¹ Exceptions apply – fine art and architecture enter the first year with four units of credit.

² New campus opening 2021, subject to regulatory approval.

³ Entry requirements into Monash College and Monash University apply.

⁴ Standard Intake.





1 Provided that you meet the set entry requirements and prerequisites.
 2 Exceptions apply – fine art and architecture enter the first year with four units of credit.

IMPROVE YOUR ENGLISH WITH A COURSE THAT SUITS YOU

To succeed at Monash, you need excellent English language skills.



We offer three English language courses; the one that's right for you will depend on your level of English and your chosen Monash degree. When you apply, we'll provide you with an offer for the best English course for you.

monashcollege.edu.au/courses/english

Monash English

This course helps improve your English language skills to prepare you for entry into Foundation Year, Monash English Bridging or Monash University.

Monash English Bridging

A 10, 15 or 20-week program that's ideal if you've met the academic requirements for Monash but have narrowly missed the English language requirements. Monash English Bridging prepares you for the English language and academic expectations for both diplomas and for Monash University.

Introductory Academic Program

A five-week program for students who've received a full offer to Monash University. The Introductory Academic Program provides academic skills training to give you a head start in your university career.

CRICOS 041847B

Why study English at Monash?

- Courses designed for students going to Monash
- Qualified teachers who understand the needs of students going to university
- Make friends and settle in before you start at Monash University.

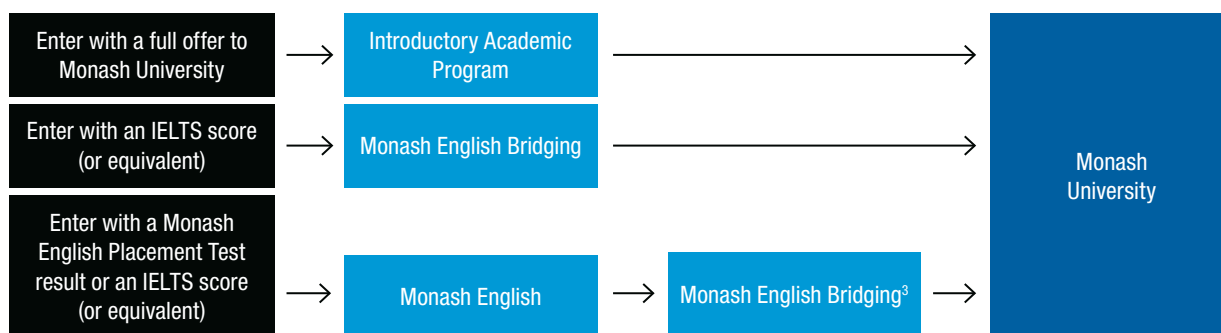
English pathway for VCE

English as an Additional Language (EAL)

If you're a VCE international student and your VCE EAL score is between 25 and 29¹, or between 30 and 34², you may still be eligible for entry to Monash University by completing the Monash English Bridging program. Email study@monash.edu to find out more about your study options.

| | MONASH ENGLISH (ME) CRICOS: 076753G | MONASH ENGLISH BRIDGING CRICOS: 076754G |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Duration | 10-50 weeks depending on placement test results and destination course. | 10, 15 or 20 weeks depending on English language proficiency. |
| Intakes | Nine per year. | Aligned to destination course start date. |
| Suitable for | Students looking to improve their English language and academic skills for future study. Available at a range of English proficiency levels. | Students who have met the academic requirements but have narrowly missed the English language requirements for a Monash course. |
| Entry requirement | Minimum IELTS 4.0 or equivalent. | Dependent on Monash course ³ . |
| Contact hours | 35 hours per week, consisting of 20 hours of classroom tuition plus 15 hours of guided independent learning. | 35 hours per week, consisting of 20 hours of classroom tuition plus 15 hours of guided independent learning. |
| Destination course | Monash University Foundation Year, Monash English Bridging for Diplomas and Monash English Bridging for University. Monash English is also available for students entering diploma, undergraduate, graduate and graduate research courses, with an IELTS test. | Diploma, undergraduate, graduate and graduate research courses. |
| | monashcollege.edu.au/courses/english/monash-english | monashcollege.edu.au/courses/english/monash-english-bridging |

CHOOSE YOUR ENGLISH LANGUAGE PATHWAY



¹ This is only applicable to Monash University undergraduate courses with minimum English language requirements that require a VCE EAL study score of 30 for direct entry.

² This is only applicable to Monash University undergraduate courses with higher English language requirements that require a VCE EAL study score of 35 for direct entry.

³ Monash English Bridging is not accepted for entry into all Monash University undergraduate courses.

CHANGE HOW YOU LEARN.

STUDY ABROAD.

When you choose to study overseas, it's more than your surroundings that change – you'll experience new cultures and enhance your global perspective.

Many programs are supported by generous scholarships and assistance packages¹.

Semester exchange

Choose from more than 150 partner institutions in Asia, Africa, Europe and the Americas, gaining credit towards your degree while seeing the world.

Global study tours

Complete a unit overseas in two to four weeks. You'll learn from inspiring academics and classmates in places as diverse as China, Fiji, France, Chile, Indonesia or Rwanda.

Global work-integrated learning

Rub shoulders with US Congress, or intern with Oxfam in South Africa. Placements and industry projects are offered for credit as part of most degrees.

Swap your seasons

Make the most of your semester break. Travel to a vibrant city abroad and complete a short study program for credit.

Try Malaysia

Experience our Malaysia campus on the Global Intercampus Program (GIP). You'll also get the benefit of funding packages and in-country support services.

Italy awaits

Spend four to 12 weeks in Prato, Italy, completing a wide range of unit offerings such as Italian, law or criminology.

Funding while abroad

By applying for courses overseas, you're automatically considered for a share of more than \$2 million in scholarships.

Go global

Build a professional network while you're still studying. Our Global Discovery Program taps into the expertise of some of our brightest alumni – students have previously travelled to cities such as London and New York. Learn more at monash.edu/global-discovery.

Image: Monash Arts' international educational experiences give you the chance to get your hands dirty.

¹ Due to the Covid-19 pandemic, international travel restrictions are in place (at the time of printing). Consequently, our offer of study abroad programs will be dependent on and subject to international travel restrictions. For further information please visit, monash.edu/study-abroad/study-abroad





LEARN WITH MONASH,

NO MATTER WHERE YOU ARE

At Monash we offer a mix of both in-person and online learning.

Some Monash courses are offered fully online, while others provide the opportunity to undertake some studies online and some on campus.

We also offer online learning if you're unable to attend on-campus due to current travel restrictions. While travel restrictions are in place you can commence and continue your studies fully supported by our education technologies and academic staff. Once you're able to travel, you can transition to on-campus programs.

Online learning at Monash can look different depending on what course and units are studied. For example, in some units, you'll be listening to livestreams of lectures, and attending virtual tutorials via Zoom; in others you'll be watching chemistry pracs recorded by our lecturers and teachers

At Monash, we want you to get the most out of your education experience. To achieve this, we use a variety of tools and platforms to support and enable online learning.

These include Moodle, Echo360, Panopto, and Zoom.

MOODLE

Moodle is an essential go-to point for:

- Course content
- Reading lists
- Assessment and study requirements
- Assignment uploads
- Discussion forums
- Contact information for tutors and lecturers.

ECHO360 and PANOPTO

You may use Echo360 to watch lecture recordings or Panopto to upload video assignments.

ZOOM

Zoom is a technology used to facilitate meetings and online classes.

These platforms and tools are the main systems in use by Monash to support day-to-day online learning, and are easy to use with plenty of support available to ensure you have access at all times.

WE'LL SUPPORT YOU

University study takes commitment and drive, especially if you're moving to a new city or country.

We can help you settle into university life by providing an extensive range of support programs and services. And to help you maintain the momentum, we'll put you in touch with like-minded people – to share information, build networks and get the support to keep you going. We recognise the richness and depth of our Monash community, and are committed to diversity and inclusion.

Details: monash.edu/study/student-life

Campus security

While Melbourne is considered one of the world's most liveable cities¹, at Monash we always look out for our students' welfare. We provide a range of security services to ensure our students are safe at all times. These include 24-hour security patrols, security escorts, and an evening security bus between our Clayton and Caulfield campuses.

Details: monash.edu/about/safety-security

Monash Connect

Monash Connect Student Service Centres are located on each Australian campus, making it easy for you to understand administrative processes and access information. Staff can assist with your questions about admissions, enrolment, fees, student visas, accommodation, language support, academic support, graduations, scholarships and finding your way around campus. We now offer 'live chat' to new and existing students. It's just another way we're making it easier to find out what you need to study at Monash. Details: monash.edu/connect

Airport pick-up

Monash University welcomes all new international students with a free airport pick-up service to take you to your accommodation. To arrange a pick-up, you must submit an airport pick-up request form at least three working days before you arrive in Australia.

Details: monash.edu/study/international/preparing/reception

Monash Professional Pathways

Offering a 12-week internship and work-readiness training, the Professional Year Program from Monash Professional Pathways helps you obtain the skills and experience that employers demand. Details: monashprofessional.edu.au

Disability support services

If you have a disability, medical or mental health condition that may impact on your study, Disability Services can support you. Registered students can access services such as academic support, assistive software and equipment loans.

Details: monash.edu/disability



Wellbeing

Monash offers expert health and wellbeing counsellors, medical practitioners and multi-faith chaplains to support you in all facets of your life. Information is provided at orientation on a wide range of topics, including settling into life in Australia, healthcare, transport, student visas, safety, getting connected, and opportunities to make new friends. We also have an informative handbook specifically for new Muslim students studying in Victoria. You can download a copy of the Salaam Monash handbook in English, Bahasa Indonesia or Arabic from monash.edu/salaam-monash

It will provide information about adjusting to life in Australia and studying at Monash, including campus maps, lists of social groups, and a directory of halal outlets. Alternatively, you can pick up a copy of the handbook from Monash Connect on your campus.

Details: monash.edu/health

¹ Economist Intelligence Unit 2019.



Clubs and societies

More than 100 student-run clubs and societies organise activities, events, competitions, productions, get-togethers, seminars, camps, conferences and more for our 10,000-plus student members. There's a wide variety of clubs on offer – academic, cultural, spiritual and special interest – to put you in touch with like-minded people. Our involvement in more than 50 sports means it's easy to get involved – try our athletics, table tennis, dance, badminton, basketball or soccer clubs. Details: monash.edu/study/student-life/clubs-and-societies

Family support

If you have children or other family commitments, Monash provides advice regarding childcare, primary school, playgroups, school holiday care, and other child and family support matters. We have arrangements with childcare centres at our Clayton, Caulfield and Peninsula campuses. Social events for international students with families are also held throughout the year. Details: monash.edu/childcare

Conversational English Programs

We offer a range of free programs to help you become savvy in Australian culture, further develop your English language skills and engage with students from all over the world. Let's Chat programs are fun, obligation-free group conversation sessions. Peer Support provides one-on-one assistance with written English. No assessment, no homework, no pressure – all you need is your enthusiasm to participate in practical sessions designed to refine your conversation skills in a supportive environment. Details: monash.edu/english-connect

OUR COURSES

Choosing what to do at uni is an adventure. It's about discovery, passion and realising your dreams. At Monash, we offer a range of courses that allow you to fulfil these ambitions. Use the index below to find your course of interest.

monash.edu/study

ART, DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Architectural Design | 26 |
| Design | 28 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Communication design • Industrial design • Spatial design • Collaborative design | |
| Fine Art | 30 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Art history and curating • Fine art | |

ARTS, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Arts | 32 |
| 26 majors, 33 minors | |
| Criminology | 34 |
| Global Studies | 35 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cultural competence • Human rights • International relations • International studies | |
| Media Communication | 36 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Digital humanities • Journalism • Media • Public relations • Screen | |
| Music | 37 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Composition and music technology • Music performance • Popular music | |
| Politics, Philosophy and Economics | 38 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Politics and governance • Philosophy • Economic analysis | |

BUSINESS

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Accounting | 39 |
| Actuarial Science | 40 |
| Banking and Finance | 42 |
| Business | 43 |
| 12 majors, 10 minors | |
| Business Administration | 44 |
| 5 majors, 4 minors | |
| Commerce | 45 |
| 11 majors, 12 minors | |
| Economics | 46 |
| Finance | 47 |
| International Business | 48 |
| Marketing | 49 |

EDUCATION

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Education (Honours) | 50 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Early childhood and primary education • Primary education (studied as a single or double degree) • Primary and secondary education • Primary and secondary health and physical education • Primary and secondary inclusive education • Secondary health and physical education • Secondary education (studied as a double degree) | |

ENGINEERING

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Engineering (Honours) | 52 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aerospace engineering • Biomedical engineering • Chemical engineering • Civil engineering • Electrical and computer systems engineering • Environmental engineering • Materials engineering • Mechanical engineering • Mechatronics engineering • Software engineering | |

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Computer Science | 56 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Advanced computer science • Data science | |
| Computer Science Advanced (Honours) | 57 |
| Information Technology | 58 |
| 5 majors, 13 minors | |
| Software engineering is studied as a specialisation of the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) – see page 52. | |

LAWS

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| Laws (Honours) | 60 |
|-----------------------|-----------|

MEDICINE, NURSING AND HEALTH SCIENCES

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Biomedical Science | 62 |
| Health Sciences | 64 |
| Medicine | 65 |
| Nursing | 66 |
| Nursing and Midwifery (Honours) | 67 |
| Nutrition Science | 68 |
| Occupational Therapy (Honours) | 69 |
| Paramedicine | 70 |
| Physiotherapy (Honours) | 71 |
| Psychology (Honours) | 72 |
| Public Health | 73 |
| Radiation Sciences (Informatics) (Honours) | 74 |
| Radiography and Medical Imaging (Honours) | 75 |

PHARMACY AND PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Pharmaceutical Science | 76 |
| Pharmaceutical Science Advanced (Honours) | 77 |
| Pharmacy (Honours)/ Master | 78 |

SCIENCE


| | |
|---|-----------|
| Applied Data Science | 80 |
| Applied Data Science Advanced (Honours) | 81 |
| Science | 82 |
| 23 majors, 21 minors | |
| Science Advanced – Global Challenges (Honours) | 83 |
| Science Advanced – Research (Honours) | 84 |


Tap or Click the course titles throughout this guide and you'll be taken direct to that course on our website.



COURSE INFORMATION FAST FACTS


Look for these icons on each course page for key information.


 Location


 Duration

 Intakes


 Professionally accredited

 Laws pathway


 Interview


 Audition

 Folio

 Admissions test

 Supplementary Information Form

 Specialist course





 Comprehensive course

MC Monash College

 Bachelor's/master's accelerated double

TOP 10 IN AUSTRALIA FOR ARCHITECTURE

QS World University Rankings by Subject 2020.

| | |
|---|---|
|  | Caulfield |
|  | 3 years |
|  | February and July |
|  | A\$41,000 2021 fees p.a. Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year. |

**DOUBLE DEGREES¹**Engineering (Honours) –
civil engineering specialisation**CAREER OPTIONS**

Architectural writer and commentator, community development officer, disaster relief specialist, historic building conservationist, interior design consultant, property developer, sustainable design consultant, theatre and set designer, town planner, urban design and planning consultant, urban informatics designer.

**DID YOU KNOW?****Guaranteed entry for Monash students into Master of Architecture.**

Monash students who have successfully completed our Bachelor of Architectural Design are **guaranteed entry** into our two-year Master of Architecture, which is the required pathway to become a registered architect.

Bachelor of ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN

COURSE CODE: F2001 CRICOS CODE: 059372G

Progressive, dynamic and regarded by industry as a champion of change, Monash Architecture places you in a position to imagine the new environments of the future and shape the way we live and interact with one another – from our houses and workplaces to our neighbourhoods and cities.

Monash Architecture is all about the bigger picture, and gives you the knowledge to contribute to the common good of society, and a sustainable and equitable world.

In this studio-based course, you'll study all aspects of architecture. For more than half of your course, you'll be participating in studio learning, guided by Monash academics and industry experts. You'll collaborate with peers in small groups to develop responses to a wide range of social and spatial issues.

Studio learning replicates the way many architectural and design practices operate. You'll learn how to effectively communicate your ideas and responses – to clients, communities and/or policy-makers – through developing skills in visualisation, model making, digital fabrication and live presentation.

You'll learn to use the latest architectural software to ensure that you are prepared and ready to begin your professional practice.

Work-integrated learning

Our architecture studios are taught by industry professionals who'll provide you with insights and connections.

You'll meet local and international architects, designers and industry professionals. You may learn and work in an architect's or design professional's office, or on-site realising actual projects.

Why no folio?

There is no need to have previously studied any design subjects as our first year has been developed to ensure all students gain the necessary foundation skills in freehand and computer-aided drawing to be successful in the course and in architectural practice.

Entry requirements

| | |
|--|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 75 |
| GCE A Level | 8 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 70% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 65% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 6 |
| ACT, America | 25 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1160 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 310 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 72% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.14 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 17 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 26 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 78.50% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 7.9 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 5 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MU FY in 2022) | 76.25 |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 72% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ² | 75% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ² | 63.50% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

Professional accreditation

Our Monash Master of Architecture is validated and recognised in:

- Malaysia (Board of Architects Malaysia)
- Singapore (Singapore Board of Architects)
- Architects Accreditation Council of Australia (AACA)
- Australian Institute of Architects.

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

² The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.





I fell in love with Australia and chose Monash because my high school mentor recommended the University to me because of its teaching and culture. One of my favourite aspects of studying architecture at Monash was the range of architectural practices I had the chance to learn about and work with on projects that dealt with real-life issues. Throughout my studies I worked on a few landscape and water-sensitive projects which allowed me to graduate with a job at a landscape architecture firm.”

JEAN-CHRISTOPHE OLIVIER PETITE

Bachelor of Architectural Design and Master of Architecture

TOP 10 IN AUSTRALIA FOR ART AND DESIGN

QS World University Rankings by Subject 2020.

 Caulfield 3 years February and JulyA\$34,100
2021 fees p.a. Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year. MC**DEGREE AWARDED**

The degree you're awarded will reflect your chosen specialisation – refer to page 94 for further information.

DOUBLE DEGREES¹

Design and:

- Business
 - Information Technology
 - Media Communication
 - Engineering (Honours) (mechanical engineering)*
- *only available with the industrial design specialisation.

CAREER OPTIONS**Communication design:**

advertising art director, branding expert, digital animator, graphic designer, information designer, interaction designer, mobile app developer, motion graphics designer, product packaging designer, web/UX designer.

Industrial design: automotive designer, furniture designer, lighting designer, product and packaging designer, public transport designer.

Spatial design: experience designer, museum and exhibition designer, residential and commercial interior designer, stage/set production designer, visual merchandiser.

Collaborative design: service designer, design strategist, researcher, interdisciplinary designer, social innovator, design entrepreneur, design researcher as well as many careers that haven't yet been imagined.

Bachelor of DESIGN**COURSE CODE:** F2010 **CRICOS CODE:** 085345E

Learn how to think like a designer to solve complex problems with curiosity, agility, experimentation and creativity.

Being a design professional is a creative and varied career with endless opportunities to work with different clients and projects, and at Monash you'll receive a design education that will enable you to make a sustainable difference and have impact.

Apply for the Bachelor of Design then choose your specialisation.

You'll start in a common first semester, which includes a foundation studio and drawing unit. There is also a Theory of Design sequence of study and a professional practice unit in your final semester to prepare you for your career.

Design studio-based learning

In our interdisciplinary based studios you'll gain the knowledge, skills and capability to create imaginative and effective solutions and design new possibilities.

Professional recognition

Our four specialisations build a high level of design expertise and you'll graduate with a degree recognised by the Design Institute of Australia (DIA).

Design industry placement

With our 'Industry placement' elective, you'll gain invaluable real-world design experience working in a small or large-scale design practice relevant to your discipline. You'll build contacts and confidence while gaining on-the-job practical experience.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 70 |
| GCE A Level | 7 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 66% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 60% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 6 |
| ACT, America | 25 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1120 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 300 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 67% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 16 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 25 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 75.4% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 7.7 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 7.3 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 63.75% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 6.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 67% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ² | 75% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ² | 50% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

² The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

Specialisations

Communication Design

In our Communication Design studios, you'll learn how to use both hand-generated techniques and computer-aided design applications like Photoshop, Illustrator and InDesign, developing technical ability in these essential design applications. You'll be encouraged to experiment with image-making, typography, analogue and digital media, UX, motion design and more, as ways to solve an array of design challenges. In the workshops you'll learn how to work with different materials and learn how to use digital tools like laser-cutters, 3D printers, robotics, coding and animation software.

Group design projects will teach you how to think like a designer, developing the strategic skills to identify design problems and working your way through the design process. Working with a range of industry clients on real projects, you'll gain first-hand experience and build a folio of work that will support your entry into a design career.

Industrial Design

From developing cutting-edge transport solutions to designing new furniture and lighting design, and improving medical equipment and products that aid developing countries – the work of industrial designers advances the human experience, making a better life for us all.

You'll be guided by Monash academics, practising industrial designers and top researchers as you learn to use design as a problem-solving tool in hands-on, practical studios.

In our Industrial Design studios you'll be introduced to the fundamental principles of understanding and controlling 3D form. You'll build your knowledge of how things work and understand more clearly, the processes of iteration, refinement and manufacturing.

In your final year, you'll develop your own project from concept to prototype and present your work at our end-of-year graduate exhibition.

Spatial Design

The work of spatial designers surrounds us – from corporate and domestic interiors, retail outlets, restaurants, entertainment venues and exhibitions, to virtual worlds and vast public spaces activated by interactive technology.

You'll be guided by Monash academics, practising spatial designers and top researchers to learn how to conceptualise and design objects, spaces and experiences at a range of scales, working on projects across architecture, urban spaces, performance and events, virtual environments, museums and galleries.

In our Spatial Design studios, you'll develop the technical interior and exterior spatial and structural knowledge and learn how to combine that with a new approach to designing for people and places that engages immersive technologies, user experience and influences human behaviour.

You'll work on projects ranging from intimate private spaces to large public structures, you'll have the opportunity to learn from up-and-coming designers and established industry practitioners.

Collaborative Design

This opportunity within the Bachelor of Design is answering an increasing need for design professionals with blended skill sets, undefined by a single discipline, creating new career opportunities.

These areas include service design, experience design, and co-design where designers are intersecting their skills with community engagement, entrepreneurial mindsets and the skills from a range of other design project participants.

This course structure allows you to acquire a range of design capabilities and understandings from each studio, which can then intersect and be built upon in your final year.





WHY NO FOLIO?

With no folio entrance requirement, this degree is open to anyone who is curious and passionate. You'll learn the technical capabilities in free hand drawing and computer-aided design and strategic skills to be a successful designer.

TOP 10 IN AUSTRALIA FOR ART AND DESIGN

QS World University Rankings by Subject 2020

 Caulfield 3 years FebruaryA\$32,860
2021 fees p.a. Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.**DEGREE AWARDED**

The degree you're awarded will reflect your chosen specialisation – refer to page 94 for further information.

DOUBLE DEGREES¹

Art History and Curating and:

- Arts
- Business
- Media Communication

Fine Art and:

- Arts
- Business
- Education (Honours)
- Information Technology (games development and interactive media majors only)
- Media Communication

CAREER OPTIONS

Fine Art: artist collaborator, arts manager, contemporary artist, creative business entrepreneur, filmmaker, art marketing or communications professional, museum or gallery professional, new media artist, studio manager, teacher.

Art History and Curating:

curator, arts media commentator, art journalist, museum director, gallery owner, arts programmer, arts collection manager, conservator, archivist, museum/gallery education officer, arts administrator, arts historian and researcher.

Bachelor of FINE ART

Realise your artistic ambitions with the support of a community of creative practitioners.

Highly regarded by the Australian arts industry and internationally recognised, Monash Fine Art is a dynamic and culturally diverse community that encourages freedom of expression.

Monash Fine Art is distinctive in its establishment of a cross-disciplinary foundation for your first-year studies. You'll work and collaborate within and across established and emergent disciplines and technologies.

Our lecturers are nationally and internationally recognised practising artists, art historians and cultural commentators. They are passionate about teaching contemporary art, bringing their innovative contemporary art practice and industry experience to your education.

Our Bachelor of Fine Art has two specialisations which you select when you apply:

- Fine Art
- Art History and Curating.

INTERNSHIP OPPORTUNITIES

Our Fine Art internships connect you with key industry figures and creative organisations through real-world work experiences. You'll develop a deeper understanding of workplace culture and increase your network of contacts.

Specialisations**Fine Art**

COURSE CODE: See page 94 **CRICOS CODE:** 075112E

With dedicated art studios and workshops, you'll have access to the resources and expertise you need to focus and expand your passions and develop your artistic practice.

Studio classes will build your skills, knowledge and experience of the art world, as you meet artists, curators and writers, and learn about the art industry through visits to galleries, exhibitions, art studios and biennales.

You'll develop skills and capabilities across a range of art practices, including painting, drawing, photography, sculpture, jewellery, glass and printmaking, as well as studying video art, film, installation practices and 3D printing and modelling for artists.

Absorbed in the making, exploration, conceptualisation and analysis of contemporary art for the duration of your course, you'll graduate with a critically-informed studio practice, a unique body of work and the confidence and knowledge needed to succeed as a professional artist.

Art History and Curating

COURSE CODE: See page 94 **CRICOS CODE:** 085529G

With interest in galleries and museums growing, the art sector is seeking people with a strong visual language, specialised knowledge of the art world and excellent communication skills. Our unique Bachelor of Art, History and Curating will equip you with these skills and help you succeed in a creative and influential career as a curator, researcher, or writer.

Co-located with the nationally significant Monash University Museum of Art (MUMA), you'll learn about the history of art from foremost scholars and art writers, and acquire skills in the theory and practice of curating from leaders in the field.

In the core and elective units, you'll explore many different periods and places, including Italian Renaissance and Baroque art, modern and contemporary art, photography, film and Indigenous art. Through this study, you'll develop a broad base of knowledge that sets you up for a career in Australia or abroad.

1 See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

2 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

3 International students applying through VTAC must submit a digital folio and written statement. See monash.edu/mada/apply

Entry requirements

| | Art History and Curating | Fine Art |
|---|--------------------------|----------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 80 | 70 |
| GCE A Level | 9 | 7 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 75% | 66% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 70% | 60% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 | 6 |
| ACT, America | 27 | 25 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1190 | 1120 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 320 | 300 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 77% | 67% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.28 | 8 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 18 | 16 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 28 | 25 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 81.60% | 75.4% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.3 | 7.7 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 8.5 | 7.3 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 4.2 | 6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 63.75% | 63.75% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7.5 | 6.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College | 77% | 67% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ² | 80% | 75% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ² | NA | 50% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Selection requirements

Fine art specialisation

For both single and double degrees, you'll need to achieve the relevant international entry requirement as well as a digital portfolio of 10-15 images of original work³.

Please check [monash.edu/fine-art-portfolio](https://www.monash.edu/fine-art-portfolio) for extra requirements and how to submit your folio.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).



Hindsight by Bachelor of Fine Art student Jacinta Leed is a series of seven oil paintings that explore the ideas of concealment and abstraction of truth. Jacinta is the winner of the 2020 Tolarno Hotel Award for her graduate work.

Accelerated pathways to masters via the bachelor's/master's program

Did you know that with Arts you can graduate with a bachelor's and a master's degree in just four years? After completing two years of your bachelor's course, and providing you're a high-achieving student, you can take master's-level units as your electives in third-year.


You then complete the remainder of your master's course in fourth-year.

We have the largest offering of bachelor's/master's double degrees in Australia, allowing you to match your bachelor's degree with a master's degree in one of the following:

- Applied Linguistics
- Bioethics
- Communications and Media Studies
- Cultural and Creative Industries


- International Development Practice
- International Relations
- International Sustainable Tourism Management
- Interpreting and Translation Studies
- Journalism
- Public Policy
- Strategic Communications Management.

 Caulfield, Clayton

 3 years

 February and July

A\$33,000
2021 fees p.a.

 Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.



DOUBLE DEGREES*

- Business Administration
- Commerce
- Criminology
- Education (Honours)
- Engineering (Honours)
- Fine Art
- Information Technology
- International Business
- Laws (Honours)
- Marketing
- Music
- Politics, Philosophy and Economics
- Science

* This double degree is available with select Engineering specialisations; see monash.edu/study for full details.

CAREER OPTIONS

Communications, corporate and tourism sectors, diplomacy, directing, editing, education, film, foreign affairs, gallery curating, human rights, Indigenous affairs, international development, international relations, journalism, linguistics, management, marketing and advertising, media, multicultural affairs, policy writing, politics, public relations, scriptwriting, social justice, sustainability, theatre, trade, translating and interpreting.

Bachelor of ARTS

COURSE CODE: A2000 **CRICOS CODE:** 075404D

Learn to think critically, apply reason and solve complex problems.

The Bachelor of Arts is designed to give you maximum flexibility and choice. You can choose from over 30 areas of study to build a genuinely transformative experience.

The course is built around deeply enriching experiences, and via your elective units, offers you four professional avenues through which to develop your unique career pathway. You can choose from local and international internships, professional engagements and entrepreneurial opportunities, and the choice of more than 50 global immersion programs, preparing you to live and work in complex and culturally diverse environments, while building a community of like-minded peers.

The Global Immersion Guarantee

As a Bachelor of Arts student, you'll have access to our award-winning Global Immersion Guarantee². Designed for both Australian and international students, and with flights, accommodation, and local travel all paid for, in this fieldwork unit you'll be placed at the intersection of society, technology and environment. Travelling to China, Italy, India, Indonesia or Malaysia, you'll think about the human impact on the environment, and how to balance environmental protection and sustainability within economic and social development.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 80 |
| GCE A Level | 9 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 75% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 70% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 27 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1190 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 320 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 77% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.28 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 18 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 28 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 81.60% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.3 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 8.5 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 4.2 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUJY in 2022) | 67.50% – CA 72.50% – CL |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 77% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ³ | 80% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ³ | 55% |

CA – Caulfield CL – Clayton

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

| Majors and minors | Major | Minor | Clayton | Caulfield |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------|---------|-----------|
| Anthropology | ● | ● | ● | |
| Archaeology and ancient history | ● | ● | ● | |
| Behavioural studies | | ● | ● | ● |
| Bioethics | | ● | ● | ● |
| Chinese studies | ● | ● | ● | |
| Communications and media studies | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Criminology | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| European languages | ● ⁴ | ● | ● | |
| Film and screen studies | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Gender studies | ● | ● | ● | |
| Global Asia | ● | ● | ● | |
| History | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Holocaust and genocide studies | | ● | ● | ● |
| Human geography | ● | ● | ● | |
| Human rights | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Indigenous cultures and histories | ● | ● | ● | |
| Indonesian studies | ● | ● | ● | |
| International relations | ● | ● | ● | ● |

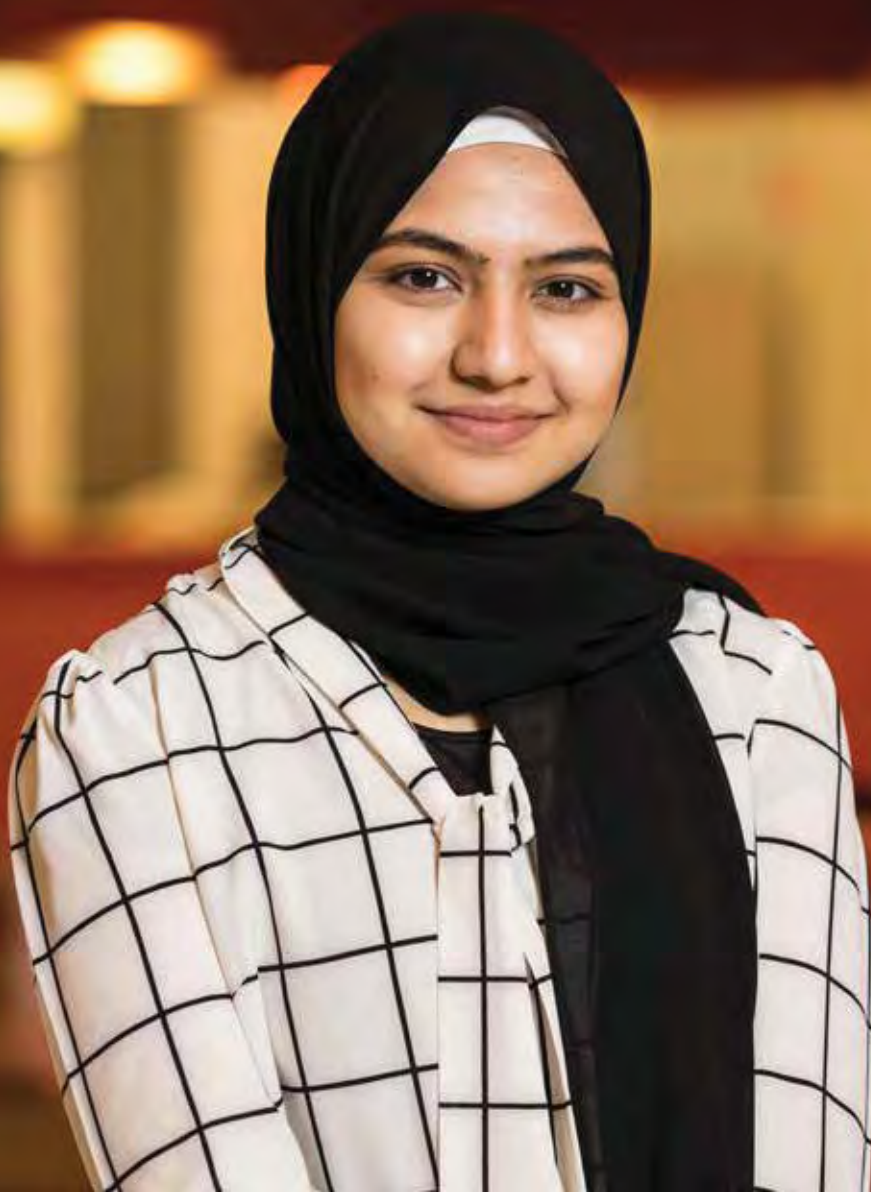
| Majors and minors | Major | Minor | Clayton | Caulfield |
|----------------------------------|----------------|-------|---------|-----------|
| International studies | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Islamic studies | | ● | ● | |
| Japanese studies | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Jewish studies | | ● | ● | ● |
| Journalism | ● | ● | | ● |
| Korean studies | ● | ● | ● | |
| Linguistics and English language | ● | ● | ● | |
| Literary studies | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Music | ● | ● | ● | |
| Philosophy | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Politics | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Psychology | ● ⁴ | ● | ● | |
| Religious studies | | ● | ● | |
| Sociology | ● | ● | ● | ● |
| Theatre and performance | | ● | ● | |

1 See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

2 Eligibility requirements apply: first-year Bachelor of Arts students (and relevant double degrees) in good academic standing, who've undertaken 24 points of credit (including a minimum of 12 points Arts) and have passed all their Arts units.

3 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

4 Also available as an extended major.




My Arts degree has helped me to think creatively, analyse effectively and build the cross-cultural communication skills necessary to work in today's modern society. It also taught me to develop my critical judgement to respond to social, cultural and political issues.


I find that my Arts degree complements my understanding of science with invaluable skills like critical thinking and strong communication. It has also opened up a world of exciting career options once I graduate."

MARIAM MOHAMMAD RAHIM

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science


 Clayton

 3 years

 February and July

A\$33,000

2021 fees p.a.

 Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.

 MC

DOUBLE DEGREES¹

- Arts
- Information Technology
- Laws (Honours)

CAREER OPTIONS

Anti-corruption bodies, Attorney-General's Department, community legal centres, Department of Justice, Federal Police, human rights organisations, international criminal justice organisations, Office of Corrections, private organisations, the courts system, youth crime centres.

The Global Immersion Guarantee

As a Bachelor of Criminology student, you'll have access to our Global Immersion Guarantee³. Designed for both Australian and international students – and with flights, accommodation and local travel all paid for – in this fieldwork unit you'll be placed at the intersection of society, technology and environment. Travelling to China, Italy, India, Indonesia or Malaysia, you'll think about the human impact on the environment, and how to balance environmental protection and sustainability within economic and social development.

Bachelor of CRIMINOLOGY

COURSE CODE: A2008 **CRICOS CODE:** 096756F

Criminology is the study of crime and social control. How we define crime, how we understand its causes and how we respond to it, provides a window in society's challenges, values and aspirations.

This course offers students a world-leading program delivered by a team of outstanding teachers and researchers. You'll consider the local, national and global aspects of crime and justice, and become familiar with a range of lenses for understanding and assessing the impact of society's changing responses to crime and justice.

You'll gain an understanding of victimisation and perpetration, inequality and its impacts, and approaches to understanding crime. Throughout the course you'll develop your capabilities via the key themes of expert knowledge, global reach and focus, and collaboration and innovation.

Entry requirements

| | |
|--|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 80 |
| GCE A Level | 9 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 75% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 70% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 27 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1190 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 320 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 77% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.28 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 18 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 28 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 81.60% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.3 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 8.5 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 4.2 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MU FY in 2022) | 72.50% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 77% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ² | 80% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ² | 55% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

² The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

³ Eligibility requirements apply: first-year Bachelor of Criminology students (and relevant double degrees) in good academic standing, who've undertaken 24 points of credit (including a minimum of 12 points Arts) and have passed all their Arts units.

Bachelor of GLOBAL STUDIES

COURSE CODE: A2001 CRICOS CODE: 083203B

If you aspire to become a leader in creating social change, then the Bachelor of Global Studies is the course for you.

You'll learn how to critically analyse global challenges facing cultures and communities around the world, how to apply your knowledge to these challenges, and devise imaginative and well-informed solutions to help solve them.

The Bachelor of Global Studies has many exciting features, including internship placements with industries and organisations who are leading advocates for social change around the world.

Specialisations

Cultural competence

This is an interdisciplinary field that fosters awareness of language, cultural interaction and negotiation, conflict and cooperation. You'll deepen your cross-cultural skills and knowledge through intensive language study, and will benefit from the most comprehensive language program available in the country.

Language choices are Chinese, French, German, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese, Korean and Spanish.

Human rights

In the era of globalisation, one of the most important concepts in international affairs is human rights. You'll examine the history and the nature of human rights, and address basic issues, such as: what are human rights, are human rights culturally relative, how can human rights be justified?

You'll explore all these issues and more throughout this course.

International relations

International relations examines the dynamics of global politics and economics, including the relationships between political institutions, international organisations, and governmental and non-governmental bodies.

International studies

It's important to understand the ideas and beliefs of our neighbours and trading partners. International studies is an interdisciplinary field focusing on the 'lived' experience of people in a variety of social and cultural settings. It will foster your critical thinking about the effects of globalisation across cultures.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 85 |
| GCE A Level | 10 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 80% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 75% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 29 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1240 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 340 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 81% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.42 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 19 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 30 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 84.80% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.5 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 9.1 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 3.4 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 74.25% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 8 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 81% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ² | 85% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).


VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement


English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.


Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

 Clayton

 3 years

 February

 A\$33,000
2021 fees p.a.

Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.



DOUBLE DEGREES¹

- Commerce
- Information Technology
- Laws (Honours)
- Science

CAREER OPTIONS

Advocacy, diplomacy, defence, environmental sector, foreign affairs, government, human rights, immigration, international development, international relations, lobbying, mediation, non-government sector, politics and government, trade.

The Global Immersion Guarantee


As a Bachelor of Global Studies student, you'll have access to our Global Immersion Guarantee³. Designed for both Australian and international students – and with flights, accommodation and local travel all paid for – in this fieldwork unit you'll be placed at the intersection of society, technology and environment. Travelling to China, Italy, India, Indonesia or Malaysia, you'll think about the human impact on the environment, and how to balance environmental protection and sustainability within economic and social development.


¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at [monash.edu/study](https://www.monash.edu/study)

² The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to [monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas](https://www.monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas) for more information.


³ Eligibility requirements apply: first-year Bachelor of Global Studies students (and relevant double degrees) in good academic standing, who've undertaken 24 points of credit (including a minimum of 12 points Arts) and have passed all their Arts units.

 Caulfield

 3 years

 February and July

A\$33,000
2021 fees p.a.

 Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.

 MC

DOUBLE DEGREES¹

- Business
- Business Administration
- Design
- Fine Art
- Marketing

CAREER OPTIONS

Advertising creative, broadcast presenter, communications manager, content producer, content writer, digital communications strategist, film director, journalist, location manager, media analyst, media content coordinator, movie critic, publisher, public relations professional, radio broadcaster, researcher, social media manager, television presenter, video producer, and much more.

The Global Immersion Guarantee

As a Bachelor of Media Communication student, you'll have access to our Global Immersion Guarantee³. Designed for both Australian and international students, and with flights, accommodation, and local travel all paid for, in this fieldwork unit you'll be placed at the intersection of society, technology and environment. Travelling to China, Italy, India, Indonesia or Malaysia, you'll think about the human impact on the environment, and how to balance environmental protection and sustainability within economic and social development.

Bachelor of MEDIA COMMUNICATION

COURSE CODE: A2002 CRICOS CODE: 093854F

The Bachelor of Media Communication addresses the growing demand for graduates with new and diverse skills in communication, and a critical understanding of how media influences our lives.

You'll develop your practical experience and work-ready skills to build a portfolio of real work throughout your course. The result is tangible pieces of work you can present to potential employers.

Monash Media Lab

The multimillion-dollar Monash Media Lab is one of Australia's most advanced media facilities allowing you to build your portfolio of work from day one. Used for teaching as well as production/commercial use, the facilities include:

- a full broadcast TV and video production studio
- radio/sound production studios
- an open-plan newsroom
- additional teaching and learning laboratories.

Specialisations

Journalism

This specialisation gives you the sharp and creative skills required to excel in a rewarding journalism career. Gain expertise in bringing together journalism practice, theory and research, with advanced skills in writing and communication for professional practice.

Media

This specialisation will give you a strong, grounded understanding of contemporary media. You'll gain in-depth knowledge of media studies as a discipline, and develop skills in media analysis that have applications across social media strategy in organisations, to media management and communication and media policy.

Public relations

In this specialisation you'll learn the theories of public relations and communication, understand the importance of the management of stakeholder relationships and reputation, acquire skills in public opinion analysis, learn to identify and manage organisational issues, and develop a crisis management plan.

Screen

Screen industries, technologies and cultures are changing faster than ever. This specialisation gives you the knowledge to understand these transformations, navigating how film, television and newer screen formats have led to, and function within, contemporary media ecologies.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 80 |
| GCE A Level | 9 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 75% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 70% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 27 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1190 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 320 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 77% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.28 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 18 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 28 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 81.6% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.3 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 8.5 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 4.2 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 72.50% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 77% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ² | 80% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ² | 55% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

² The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

³ Eligibility requirements apply: first-year Bachelor of Media Communication students (and relevant double degrees) in good academic standing, who've undertaken 24 points of credit (including a minimum of 12 points Arts) and have passed all their Arts units.

Bachelor of MUSIC

COURSE CODE: A2003 CRICOS CODE: 017113G

Monash's Sir Zelman Cowen School of Music and Performance has one of the most comprehensive music programs in the country, excelling in classical, jazz and popular music performance. We have vibrant programs in composition, improvisation and creative music technology.

As well as receiving individual instrumental teaching, you'll collaborate with international artists, learn from accomplished teaching staff, study and perform in New York and Prato, Italy, and perform to audiences across the country with an ensemble or orchestra.

World-class digital hub

Monash's Digital Hub enables incoming and outgoing audiovisual streaming that globalises students' learning experience by empowering them to engage in real-time performance and teaching opportunities with performance heroes from around the world. The Hub is leveraged for collaborative performance experiences and the creation of digital portfolios for all music students

Specialisations

Composition and music technology

In this specialisation you'll develop skills in composition for acoustic and electronic instruments, songwriting, and music for other media such as film and video games. In addition to testing composition techniques in performance scenarios, you'll learn how to engage with the variety of music technology in the industry for composing, recording, mixing, mastering, interactive music and software programming.

Music performance

Available to those with strong musical aptitude in classical or jazz performance, this specialisation offers you the rigour and richness required to put you on the path to professional music performance success. There's opportunity to take part in one of our study tours to New York or to the Monash Prato Centre in Italy, immersing yourself in international music and culture.

Popular music

Designed for popular music performers and creators of the future, you'll develop practical performance skills and stagecraft, and learn how to engage with a broad range of tools, performance styles and contexts representative of the popular music industry.

Entry requirements¹

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 70 |
| GCE A Level | 7 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 66% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 60% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 6 |
| ACT, America | 25 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1120 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 300 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 67% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 16 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 25 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 75.40% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 7.7 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 7.3 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 63.75% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 6.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 67% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ³ | 70% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ³ | 55% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Selection requirements

Selection includes an audition for all specialisations. For more info, go to monash.edu/arts/music/audition-information.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).


VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement


English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.


Monash English language level


Level A (see page 91).

 Clayton

 3 years

 February and July⁴

 A\$33,000
2021 fees p.a.

 Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.

  MC

DOUBLE DEGREES²

- Arts
- Commerce
- Education (Honours)^{*}
- Laws (Honours)
- Science

^{*} This double degree isn't available with all specialisations; see monash.edu/study for full details.

CAREER OPTIONS

Accompanist, artist manager, audio engineer, audio-visual production, composer, conductor, critic, editor, festival producer, film scoring, marketing and communications, mastering, music journalism, music publishing, music therapist, music writer, performance, producer, publisher, social media, teaching and much more.

⁴ The following specialisations are not offered in July intake: popular music, and composition and music technology.

The Global Immersion Guarantee

As a Bachelor of Music student, you'll have access to our Global Immersion Guarantee⁴. Designed for both Australian and international students, and with flights, accommodation, and local travel all paid for, in this fieldwork unit you'll be placed at the intersection of society, technology and environment. Travelling to China, Italy, India, Indonesia or Malaysia, you'll think about the human impact on the environment, and how to balance environmental protection and sustainability within economic and social development.


¹ This course has additional selection requirements. Please visit monash.edu/study for more information.

² See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

³ The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

⁴ Eligibility requirements apply: first-year Bachelor of Music students (and relevant double degrees) in good academic standing, who've undertaken 24 points of credit (including a minimum of 12 points Arts) and have passed all their Arts units.

 Clayton

 3 years

 February

A\$38,000

2021 fees p.a.



Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.



DOUBLE DEGREES¹

- Arts
- Laws (Honours)

CAREER OPTIONS

Politics, economics, banking and finance, business management, civil society leadership, consulting, diplomacy, government, international relations, lobbying, policy analysis, public affairs, advocacy and much more.

The Global Immersion Guarantee

As a Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics student, you'll have access to our Global Immersion Guarantee². Designed for both Australian and international students, and with flights, accommodation, and local travel all paid for, in this fieldwork unit you'll be placed at the intersection of society, technology and environment. Travelling to China, Italy, India, Indonesia or Malaysia, you'll think about the human impact on the environment, and how to balance environmental protection and sustainability within economic and social development.

Bachelor of POLITICS, PHILOSOPHY AND ECONOMICS

COURSE CODE: A2010 CRICOS CODE: 0100405

Developed by Monash's world-renowned politics, philosophy and economics professors, this elite program is designed for deep thinkers who want to have a real impact.

After mastering the main ideas shaping our understanding of society, you'll move on to study at the creative intersection between politics, philosophy and economics. Core study requirements will develop your ability to think critically about analysis, strategy and leadership as you learn how to transform big ideas into tangible results.

During your second year you'll have the chance to embark on a global study tour exclusive to this course. This study tour traces the contours of the shifting economic and political power relations of the 21st century. You'll meet with and learn from academics and practitioners in the private and public sectors, gaining first-hand knowledge of the forces shaping the coming century, and the diverse philosophical ideas emerging to interpret this change.

Add an internship, allowing you to gain real-world experience, and you'll be able to shape your professional networks before you've even graduated.

This course is available as part of a bachelor's/ master's program allowing high-achieving students to graduate with both degrees in just four years. Refer to page 32 for further information.

Specialisations

- Politics and governance
- Philosophy
- Economic analysis.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 90 |
| GCE A Level | 12 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 83% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 77% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 8 |
| ACT, America | 31 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1290 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 350 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 86% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.56 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 21 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 33 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 87.90% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 9.7 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 2.6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 74.25% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 8.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 86% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 2. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

Selection requirements³

You'll also need to submit a supplementary form.

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

² Eligibility requirements apply: first-year Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics students (and relevant double degrees) in good academic standing, who've undertaken 24 points of credit (including a minimum of 12 points) and have passed all their units.

³ International students applying through VTAC will need to submit their supplementary form via the VTAC website. International students applying directly to Monash will need to submit their supplementary form via the Faculty of Arts website, monash.edu/arts

Bachelor of ACCOUNTING

COURSE CODE: B2029 CRICOS CODE: 097256G

Accounting plays a critical role in society and provides a strategic function in all organisations.

Accounting is more than a numbers game, and it's vital to business success. In this course, you'll gain solid technical skills across key areas such as information systems, corporate finance, auditing and assurance, financial reporting, and data analysis. You'll learn to interpret data and develop insights that will help organisations effectively allocate resources and make better business decisions.

Your course will be structured around giving you exactly what you need to excel in this area – from problem-solving and complex analysis to communication and professional judgement. Because of this, it's perfect if you're set on a career in accounting, or looking to complement another skill set with accounting expertise.

As the largest business school in Australia, we can equip you with the broader business and advisory skills needed to build a successful accounting career. You'll also gain enterprise skills to prepare you for work as we know it today and also for success into the future.

Gain professional recognition and, in some cases, the right to practice. If you've completed the required units, you'll be eligible to apply for provisional membership with:

- CPA Australia
- Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CA ANZ)
- Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA)
- Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA).

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 82.50 |
| GCE A Level | 9.5 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 78.50% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 72.50% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 28 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1220 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 330 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 79% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.35 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 18 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 29 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 83.20% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.4 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 8.8 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 3.8 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 70% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7.75 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 79% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ² | 80% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ² | 62% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 2.

For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

RANKED NO. 36 IN THE WORLD IN ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE


QS World University Rankings by Subject 2019

ABOVE WORLD STANDARD

Excellence in Research for Australia 2015-2018

 Caulfield

 3 years

 February and July

A\$45,000

2021 fees p.a.



Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.

 MC

DOUBLE DEGREES¹

Business

CAREER OPTIONS

Accounting, consulting, government, management, marketing.

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

² The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

RANKED NO. 39 IN THE WORLD IN ECONOMICS AND ECONOMETRICS

QS World University Rankings by Subject 2020

WELL ABOVE WORLD STANDARD

Excellence in Research for Australia 2015-2018


 Clayton

 3 years

 February and July

A\$45,000

2021 fees p.a.

 Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.

 MC

DOUBLE DEGREES¹

Commerce

CAREER OPTIONS

Asset management, auditing, banking, data analysis, financial planning, insurance, risk management, stockbroking.

Bachelor of ACTUARIAL SCIENCE

COURSE CODE: B2033 CRICOS CODE: 097257F

If you're big on numbers and the role they play in our day-to-day lives, actuarial science can help you turn your curiosity into a promising commercial career. Actuaries play major roles in a range of organisations, and are often considered the backbone of financial security.

You'll learn to apply mathematical concepts to real-life scenarios, and use your analytical skills to help companies plan for the future. You'll learn to identify, analyse and assess risk in a range of business areas – including insurance, superannuation, business and financial services, scientific and social research, and engineering. As you further develop your maths and analytical skills, you'll start to use a range of concepts and data findings to solve real commercial problems.

Monash Business School has the only Department of Econometrics and Business Statistics in Australia. It also has the largest concentration of econometricians and statisticians in the region.

This course was designed by actuaries to help students gain professional accreditation and be qualified to work as an actuary according to international standards.

Components of your study can be used to apply for recognition of Part 1 of the additional study required by the Institute of Actuaries of Australia. Parts 1 and 2 are required to become an Associate of the Institute of Actuaries Australia.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 90 |
| GCE A Level | 12 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 83% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 77% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 8 |
| ACT, America | 31 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1290 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 350 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 86% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.56 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 21 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 33 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 87.90% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 9.7 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 2.6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 76.25 |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 8.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 86% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ² | 80% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ² | 70% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 3.

For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

² The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

“

I've had an interest in maths since high school and the idea of applying maths to evaluate the risks associated with business has always been interesting to me.

As part of my degree, I've gained insight into the industrial application of actuarial models. From health insurance to superannuation, it's fascinating to see how the topics we study translate into a market of products that serve clients' needs.

Most of my teachers have had years of experience in the actuarial industry, which has given me real-world examples of how theory is applied in practice.

The course is giving me a taste of everything Actuarial Science has to offer, so I can pursue related roles in the future.”




ARNAV PRASAD

Bachelor of Actuarial Science and Bachelor of Finance



**RANKED NO. 36 IN THE WORLD
IN ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE**

QS World University Rankings by Subject 2020

ABOVE WORLD STANDARDExcellence in Research for Australia Report of
2015-2018 Caulfield 3 years February and July

A\$45,000

2021 fees p.a.

Fees are per 48 credit points, which
represents a standard full-time course
load for a year. MC**DOUBLE DEGREES¹**

Business

CAREER OPTIONSAccounting, banking, broking,
consulting, funds management,
insurance, superannuation.**Bachelor of
BANKING AND FINANCE****COURSE CODE:** B2042 **CRICOS CODE:** 084684EExamine the systemised movement and
management of money.From capital markets to financial forecasting –
futures, derivatives, bonds, stocks and more –
you'll explore what makes banking and finance
such a central part of the world and develop the
skills to build a successful career.You'll focus on the key theories, practices
and concepts that underpin the banking and
finance sector, and the skills required for
managing money in an institutional setting.
In fact, your entire course will be structured
around building your knowledge and skills
in this area – with a focus on corporate
finance, commercial banking, equity markets,
financial planning and investment banking.You'll also gain enterprise skills to prepare you
for work as we know it today and also for success
into the future.As the largest business school in Australia, we
offer innovative teaching facilities. As part of this
course, you can access our Simulated Teaching
and Research Laboratory and use market
simulation programs to enhance your decision-
making ability.**Entry requirements**

| | |
|--|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 82.50 |
| GCE A Level | 9.5 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 78.50% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 72.50% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 28 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1220 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 330 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 79% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.35 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 18 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 29 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 83.20% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.4 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 8.8 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 3.8 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 70% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7.75 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 79% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ² | 80% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ² | 62% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed
qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.**Prerequisite subject levels**English and mathematics (all Australian Year 12
equivalent).**VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement****English:** Level 1. **Maths:** Level 2.For prerequisite subject requirements,
refer to pages 88-89.**Monash English language level**

Level A (see page 91).

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study² The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only.
Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

Bachelor of BUSINESS

COURSE CODE: B2000 CRICOS CODE: 056414D

Understand how the key elements of today's business environments work together to make a company or organisation successful.

If you're intrigued by what makes markets, brands and organisations function effectively, a business degree could be a perfect fit.

This is a wide-ranging course designed to give you the skills and experiences you'll need for a career in business. You'll also be prepared for roles with start-ups and not-for-profits. You'll start by studying the core units of accounting, marketing, business law, management, economics, business statistics and finance. Then, once you have a taste for each area, you'll choose to major in one or two areas to develop deeper skills. In fact, your second major can be from within the business school or a different faculty.

You'll also gain enterprise skills to prepare you for work as we know it today and also for success into the future.

As the largest business school in Australia, we offer more ways to combine overseas travel with study², corporate projects and industry placements, and a range of interdisciplinary double degrees that can lead to the world's best employment opportunities.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 82.50 |
| GCE A Level | 9.5 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 78.50% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 72.50% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 28 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1220 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 330 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 79% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.35 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 18 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 29 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 83.20% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.4 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 8.8 |
| UEC, Malaysia 3 | 3.8 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 70% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7.75 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 79% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ³ | 80% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ³ | 62% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 2.

For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

Majors and minors


| | Major | Minor |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Accounting | ● | ● |
| Banking and finance | ● | ● |
| Business analytics and statistics | ● | ● |
| Business law | ● | ● |
| Business management | ● | ● |
| Business studies | ● | |
| Economics and business strategy | ● | ● |
| Financial econometrics | ● | |
| Human resource management | ● | ● |
| International business | ● | ● |
| Marketing | ● | ● |
| Taxation | ● | ● |

RANKED NO. 44 IN THE WORLD IN BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT


QS World University Rankings by Subject 2020

ABOVE WORLD STANDARD

Excellence in Research for Australia Report of 2015-2018

 Caulfield

 3 years

 February and July

A\$45,000
2021 fees p.a.



Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.



DOUBLE DEGREES¹

- Accounting
- Arts
- Banking and Finance
- Design
- Education (Honours)
- Fine Art
- Information Technology
- International Business
- Marketing
- Media Communication

CAREER OPTIONS

Business development, consulting, data analysis, human resources, management, marketing.

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

² Dependent on international travel restrictions.

³ The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

RANKED NO. 44 IN THE WORLD IN BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT


QS World University Rankings by Subject 2020

ABOVE WORLD STANDARD


Excellence in Research for Australia Report of 2015-2018

 Peninsula

 3 years

 February and July

A\$45,000
2021 fees p.a.

 Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.

 MC 

DOUBLE DEGREES¹

- Arts
- Media Communication

CAREER OPTIONS

Accounting, consulting, economics, government, healthcare, information technology, international business, management, marketing, sports, taxation.

Bachelor of BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

COURSE CODE: B2007 **CRICOS CODE:** 079046M

Entrepreneurial flair mixed with practical skills can turn a great idea into a booming business.

From bringing ideas to life to managing a team, doing a Bachelor of Business Administration is your chance to get a real-world understanding of the many factors that come together to make a business work.

Hands-on, yet commercially focused, this comprehensive course will teach you the fundamentals of business – from management to marketing and everything in between.

As you develop a strong foundational knowledge in business, you'll start to focus on a specific area, choosing to major in accountancy, finance and economics, management practice, or marketing and communications. Alternatively, you can choose to major in business administration to gain a broad overview of business operations.

This course is located at our Peninsula campus, and features smaller classes that offer a supportive academic environment.

Real-world learning

Many learning opportunities are also available outside the classroom, all designed to get you career-ready. These opportunities include internships and industry projects, volunteering, studying abroad with partner universities, and employability programs.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 70 |
| GCE A Level | 7 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 66% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 60% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 6 |
| ACT, America | 25 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1120 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 300 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 67% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 16 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 25 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 75.40% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 7.7 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 7.3 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 60% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 6.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 67% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ² | 70% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ² | 55% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent) and mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

Majors and minors

| | Major | Minor |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Accountancy | ● | ● |
| Business administration studies | ● | |
| Economics and business decisions | | ● |
| Finance and economics | ● | |
| Management practice | ● | ● |
| Marketing and communications | ● | ● |

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

² The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

Bachelor of COMMERCE

COURSE CODE: B2001 CRICOS CODE: 013382G

Join the brilliant minds of the commercial world – the people taking an analytical approach to problem-solving and influencing change in commercial settings.

If you're a clever thinker who likes to unpack problems and consider ideas from a fresh perspective, commerce presents a world of exciting career prospects.

This course has an analytical and mathematical focus. You'll learn to think conceptually, solve problems analytically, and use data to make informed decisions. It's the perfect foundation for a career in business.

You'll start by studying a range of core units to get a sense of where your interests lie. You'll then begin to build specialist skills, majoring in accounting, actuarial studies, behavioural commerce, business analytics, econometrics, economics, finance, management studies, marketing science or sustainability. You can also choose to do a second major from within the business school or from another faculty.

This course could be for you if you have strong mathematical skills and enjoy analysing problems to find the best solutions. With 12 double-degree options and 11 majors, our Bachelor of Commerce offers a huge amount of flexibility.

As the largest business school in Australia, we offer a wide range of interdisciplinary double degrees that can lead to employment opportunities in a number of industries around the globe.

At Monash Business School, our goal is to create graduates who look beyond their discipline to find innovative solutions for the world.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 90 |
| GCE A Level | 12 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 83% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 77% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 8 |
| ACT, America | 31 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1290 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 350 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 86% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.56 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 21 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 33 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 87.90% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 9.7 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 2.6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 76.25% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 8.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 86% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ² | 80% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ² | 70% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 3.

For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

Majors and minors

| | Major | Minor |
|--|-------|-------|
| Accounting | ● | ● |
| Actuarial studies | ● | ● |
| Behavioural commerce | ● | ● |
| Business analytics | ● | ● |
| Business law | | ● |
| Econometrics | ● | ● |
| Economics | ● | ● |
| Finance | ● | ● |
| Management studies | ● | ● |
| Marketing science | ● | ● |
| Mathematical foundations of econometrics | ● | ● |
| Sustainability | ● | ● |


RANKED NO. 44 IN THE WORLD IN BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT


QS World University Rankings by Subject 2020

ABOVE WORLD STANDARD

Excellence in Research for Australia Report of 2015-2018

 Clayton

 3 years

 February and July

A\$45,000

2021 fees p.a.



Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.

 MC

DOUBLE DEGREES¹

- Actuarial Science
- Arts
- Biomedical Science
- Computer Science
- Economics
- Engineering (Honours)*
- Finance
- Global Studies
- Information Technology
- Laws (Honours)
- Music
- Science

* This double degree isn't available with all specialisations; see monash.edu/study for full details.

CAREER OPTIONS

Consulting, data analysis, economics, econometrics, finance, marketing science, strategy.

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study


² The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.


RANKED NO. 39 IN THE WORLD IN ECONOMICS AND ECONOMETRICS

QS World University Rankings by Subject 2020

WELL ABOVE WORLD STANDARD

Excellence in Research for Australia Report of
2015-2018

 Clayton

 3 years

 February and July

A\$45,000

2021 fees p.a.



Fees are per 48 credit points, which
represents a standard full-time course
load for a year.

 MC

DOUBLE DEGREES¹

Commerce

CAREER OPTIONS

Banking, financial services,
research, academia and government
departments.

Bachelor of ECONOMICS

COURSE CODE: B2031 CRICOS CODE: 001447E

Explore the science of decision-
making and the key to unlocking
how the world works.

Explore the principles our economy is built on, and learn how they impact the way we spend, save, work and live. A Bachelor of Economics will teach you to think analytically, solve problems logically, and make informed decisions in a commercial context.

You'll learn how to use data to make better business decisions, study the impact of individual economic choices, and build an in-depth understanding of the way local, national and global economies function. You'll study a broad range of areas – including human behaviour, development economics, politics and business – and learn to bring this information together to form valuable insights.

You'll further focus your studies by following one of these specialisations.

Specialisations

Economics and economic policy

Understand the bigger economic picture – from how goods and services are consumed, to changes in employment rates. You'll learn to apply economic theories and analytical tools to the economy, and identify the effects of domestic and international government policies.

Mathematical economics and econometrics

If you're more interested in the numbers behind the economic theories, this stream could be ideal for you. You'll learn how to analyse and interpret econometric and mathematical data, and apply your findings in a range of contexts, including financial investment, production, taxes, and government expenditure and policies.

A qualification in economics from Monash Business School is recognised by employers across the globe.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 90 |
| GCE A Level | 12 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 83% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 77% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 8 |
| ACT, America | 31 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1290 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 350 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 86% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.56 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 21 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 33 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 87.90% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 9.7 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 2.6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 76.25 |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 8.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 86% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ² | 80% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ² | 70% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 3.

For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

² The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

Bachelor of FINANCE

COURSE CODE: B2034 CRICOS CODE: 084687B

Develop the skills you need to manage money well, whether for big corporations, small businesses or governments.

Few things impact our society more than the exchange of money. The way we earn, spend, save, borrow and invest money – both as individuals and as a collective – is reflected in everything from interest rates to property prices.

You'll learn how to manage and invest money in the form of assets, equity and liability. Your studies will also cover the financial policies and products that allow money to flow efficiently between individuals, businesses, government and other organisations. You'll explore corporate finance, equities and investments, debt markets and fixed-income securities, financial modelling and international finance. You'll also learn to develop financial policies and products, solve complex financial problems, and use mathematical models.

As the largest business school in Australia, we offer innovative teaching facilities. As part of this course, you can access our Simulated Teaching and Research Laboratory and use market simulation programs to enhance your decision-making ability.

With a finance degree from a world-renowned business school, you'll be prepared for a career in just about any industry, anywhere in the world.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 90 |
| GCE A Level | 12 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 83% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 77% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 8 |
| ACT, America | 31 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1290 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 350 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 86% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.56 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 21 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 33 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 87.90% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 9.7 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 2.6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 76.25 |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 8.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 86% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ² | 80% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ² | 70% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 3.

For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

RANKED NO. 36 IN THE WORLD IN ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE


QS World University Rankings by Subject 2020

ABOVE WORLD STANDARD

Excellence in Research for Australia Report of 2015-2018

 Clayton

 3 years

 February and July

A\$45,000
2021 fees p.a.



Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.

 MC

DOUBLE DEGREES¹

Commerce

CAREER OPTIONS


Accounting, banking, broking, consulting, financial forecasting, funds management, insurance.

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

² The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

**RANKED NO. 44 IN THE
WORLD IN BUSINESS AND
MANAGEMENT**

QS World University Rankings by Subject 2020

ABOVE WORLD STANDARDExcellence in Research for Australia Report of
2015-2018 Caulfield 3 years February and July

A\$45,000

2021 fees p.a.

Fees are per 48 credit points, which
represents a standard full-time course
load for a year.**DOUBLE DEGREES¹**

- Arts
- Business

CAREER OPTIONSAccounting, consultancy, human
resources, marketing.**Bachelor of
INTERNATIONAL
BUSINESS****COURSE CODE:** B2005 **CRICOS CODE:** 103001J**The brightest minds in business have
a global outlook.**The Bachelor of International Business is
tailor-made to not only give you a global
mindset, but the skills to turn your international
insights into a successful career.The course is focused not only on the content
but also the real-life application of the concepts
you'll learn in class.As part of the largest business school in Australia,
you'll gain exposure to a range of international
guest speakers through our visiting scholars
program.**A different experience**During your course, you have the
opportunity to complete an 11-week
industry placement at an Australian
company, or study abroad at one of our
partner universities overseas².**Entry requirements**

| | |
|--|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 82.50 |
| GCE A Level | 9.5 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 78.50% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 72.50% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 28 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1220 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 330 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 79% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.35 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 18 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 29 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 83.20% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.4 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 8.8 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 3.8 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 70% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7.75 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 79% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ³ | 80% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ³ | 62% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed
qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.**Prerequisite subject levels**English and mathematics (all Australian Year 12
equivalent).**VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement****English:** Level 1. **Maths:** Level 2.For prerequisite subject requirements,
refer to pages 88-89.**Monash English language level**

Level A (see page 91).

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study² This will be dependent on international travel restrictions.³ The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

Bachelor of MARKETING

COURSE CODE: B2036 CRICOS CODE: 084685D

Discover how the world's most valuable brands build global recognition by using marketing as a competitive advantage.

Develop the creative and technical insights you need to help businesses build their brand.

This course will give you a combination of technical, practical and analytical skills, from understanding buyer behaviour to building social campaigns – everything you need to think and act as a professional marketer.

Your course will be tailored to building your skills in this area. You'll have the opportunity to explore different areas of marketing including social media, advertising, consumer and buyer behaviour, campaign planning, strategy, data analysis, branding and digital marketing.

You'll combine this specialist knowledge with a general business education to ensure you have a broad perspective of business from which to enter and progress in your marketing career. You'll also gain enterprise skills to prepare you for work as we know it today and also for success into the future.

As part of your course, you can access professional placements, corporate projects and industry internships with some of the most influential companies in the world.

You can participate in an overseas industry-based study program in either Europe or Asia³, programs for leadership, professional development and volunteering, and professional societies for networking.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 82.50 |
| GCE A Level | 9.5 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 78.50% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 72.50% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 28 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1220 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 330 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 79% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.35 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 18 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 29 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 83.20% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.4 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 8.8 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 3.8 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 70% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7.75 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 79% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ² | 80% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ² | 62% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 2.

For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

RANKED NO. 44 IN THE WORLD IN BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT


QS World University Rankings by Subject 2020

ABOVE WORLD STANDARD

Excellence in Research for Australia Report of 2015-2018

 Caulfield

 3 years

 February and July

A\$45,000

2021 fees p.a.



Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.

 MC

DOUBLE DEGREES¹

- Arts
- Business
- Media Communication

CAREER OPTIONS

Brand management, campaign analysis, digital marketing, market research, media planning, social media.

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

² The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

³ This will be dependent on international travel restrictions.

📍 See specialisations

🕒 4 years¹

➔ February

A\$34,000

2021 fees p.a.

💰 Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.

🎓 MC

DEGREE AWARDED

The degree you're awarded will reflect your chosen specialisation – refer to page 96 for further information.

DOUBLE DEGREES²

- Arts
- Business
- Fine Art*
- Music
- Science

CAREER OPTIONS

Community education, corporate training, curriculum development, health and fitness coaching, school leadership, student welfare and teaching. Studying a double degree also leads to a wide range of careers, depending on your choice of partner degree.

*A double degree is only available with the Fine Art specialisation.

Bachelor of EDUCATION (Honours)

COURSE CODE: Refer to page 96 **CRICOS CODE:** 082360G

Education makes the world a better place.

Are you ready to change the world through education? Do you want to be the teacher that your students remember? Choose to specialise in early childhood, primary or secondary education – or a combination of these – and graduate ready for a successful career, inside or outside of the classroom. You can combine your primary education or secondary education specialisation with a second degree. If you're specialising in secondary education, you'll qualify as a subject specialist teacher in two secondary teaching areas. If you're specialising in primary education you'll be qualified to teach across the school curriculum, with particular expertise in one or two fields. You'll graduate with honours, putting you ahead of the game.

Professional experience – local or global

Put your learning into practice by completing at least 80 days of professional experience during your course. You can stay local, head rural or overseas. You can be in a classroom or an integral part of a community program. Build your confidence and gain real-world experience so you're ready to teach when you graduate.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 75 |
| GCE A Level | 8 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 70% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 65% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 6 |
| ACT, America | 25 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1160 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 310 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 72% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.14 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 17 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 26 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 78.50% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 7.9 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 5 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 70% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 72% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA ³ |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent), and mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level B (see page 91).

Extra requirements

CASPer – Non-academic selection for initial teacher education

Anyone can learn, but not everyone can teach. It takes gifted, hard-working individuals who are as passionate about inspiring young people as they are about educating them. All applicants need to complete a non-academic selection component when applying for the Bachelor of Education (Honours), including double degrees. You'll be required to complete a mandatory online 90-minute computer-based test called CASPer. For further details, visit monash.edu/education/takecasper

Enrolment considerations

Working with Children Check

Before participating in professional experience in any educational setting, you must meet specific security clearances that apply to the state or territory where the placement is being undertaken. We can assist with this process once you're enrolled.

Literacy and Numeracy Test

The Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership requires all students of initial teacher education courses to successfully complete the National Literacy and Numeracy Test before graduating. We can assist with the scheduling and preparation for this test, and there are multiple opportunities to sit the test if you have any problems.

Pathways into Education

If you have narrowly missed the entry requirement for direct entry into an education double degree, consider a Monash College Diploma Part 2 program. On successful completion of the relevant Monash College Diploma Part 2, and achieving 65 per cent, you'll be eligible for direct entry into the second year of the following double degrees:

- Education (Honours) and Arts
- Education (Honours) and Business
- Education (Honours) and Science.

See page 14 for more information.

¹ This is a 4.25-year course taken as an accelerated course where you'll do the equivalent of 4.25 years of study in four calendar years.

² See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

³ An entry score of 65% is required if you're planning on studying a double degree in Education/Arts, Education/Business or Education/Science.

Specialisations

| TEACH PUPILS AGED | SPECIALISATION | DESCRIPTION | LOCATION |
|-------------------|---|---|--|
| 0-12 years | Early childhood and primary education | Teach infants and children in childcare, kindergartens, preschools and primary schools. | Peninsula |
| 5-12 years | Primary education | Develop your knowledge of the primary curriculum areas and specialise in English and literacy, mathematics and numeracy, or science, or choose to enhance your career options by studying this course as a double degree ² . | Clayton (double degrees) ² Peninsula (single degree) |
| 5-18 years | Primary and secondary education | Teach across the primary school curriculum and in one secondary school specialist teaching area. | Clayton |
| | Primary and secondary health and physical education | Qualify as a primary school teacher with specialist skills in health and physical education, as well as a secondary school teacher with health and physical education as your two teaching specialist areas. | Peninsula |
| | Primary and secondary inclusive education | Teach across the primary school curriculum and one secondary school specialist teaching area. You'll also be accredited as a specialist for teaching students with disabilities, and have the skills to make education accessible for all learners. | Clayton |
| 12-18 years | Secondary education ² | Studied as a double degree, you'll be able to follow your passion for a particular subject area and combine it with a highly respected education degree. Choose a second degree in arts, business, fine art, music or science. | Clayton |
| | Secondary health and physical education | Qualify as a secondary health (including human development) and physical education teacher. You'll also be able to choose a third teaching area, which could be English, biology or mathematics, among other choices. | Peninsula |



DID YOU KNOW?

We're the No.1 Faculty of Education in Australia*, and placed in the top 15 in the world**.

* ShanghaiRanking's Global Ranking of Academic Subjects 2020.

** QS World University Rankings by Subject 2020.

Double degrees


A double degree is a great option if you're interested in teaching but also want to gain expertise in another discipline. At Monash, you can choose from the following double degrees with either the primary or secondary education specialisation: arts, business, fine art, music and science.




“The Bachelor of Education (Honours) provides a lot of placement opportunities. We gain practical experience right from the first year and throughout the course. Through placements, I was able to apply what I learnt at uni into the classroom, which has made teaching more fun.”

LUCAS LI

Bachelor of Education (Honours)
in Primary and Secondary Education

 Clayton

 4 years

 February and July¹

A\$46,000

2021 fees p.a.



Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.



DEGREE AWARDED

The degree you're awarded will reflect your chosen specialisation – refer to page 96 for further information.

DOUBLE DEGREES²

- Architectural Design
- Arts
- Biomedical Science
- Commerce
- Computer Science
- Design
- Information Technology
- Laws (Honours)³
- Pharmaceutical Science
- Science

CAREER OPTIONS

Advanced manufacturing, aerospace, automation, defence, design and construction, energy and power generation, environment and sustainability, financial services, food and agriculture, infrastructure, management consulting, medical equipment and device design, mining, renewable energy, research and development, robotics and autonomous systems, software systems and IT services, start-up technology development, sustainable resources, traffic and transport, tunnelling, unconventional resources, water management and recycling.

Bachelor of ENGINEERING (Honours)

COURSE CODE: E3001 CRICOS CODE: 001722B

As a global top 100 engineering school, Monash attracts outstanding academics who will support you through your studies.

Engineers are collaborative and creative problem-solvers who design technology and develop innovative solutions to make things work better.

Their work is key to meeting the world's sustainable development goals, including advancing technologies for clean water, green energy, high-speed communications and transportation, advanced healthcare devices, reliable autonomous systems, and safe, smart sustainable products, homes and cities, and more.

As an engineer, you'll apply maths and science in a practical way, and work in teams to develop new technologies and improve existing ones.

The Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) has a common first year, allowing you to better understand engineering and its specialisations before deciding which to pursue in second year. Choose from aerospace, biomedical⁴, chemical, civil, electrical and computer systems, environmental, materials, mechanical, robotics and mechatronics, or software engineering.

You'll also have the opportunity to choose from a range of minors study options in emerging engineering fields for maximum flexibility.

Study an engineering double degree for more career choices and flexibility, all with only one extra year² of study.

Co-operative Education Program

Complete a 3, 6 or 12-month paid Co-operative Education Program internship to kick-start your engineering career.

Learn practical engineering skills, gain real-life insights into the workforce, build industry connections and graduate job-ready.

Entry requirements⁵

| | |
|--|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 87.50 |
| GCE A Level | 11 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 81% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 76% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 30 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1270 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 345 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 83% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.49 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 20 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 31 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 86.30% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.75 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 9.4 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 3 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MU FY in 2022) | 76.25% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 8.25 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 83% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ^{6,7} | 80% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ^{6,7} | 60% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English, higher-level mathematics, and chemistry or physics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 3. **Science:**

Chemistry or physics only. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

¹ Please note that July intake admission into the Robotics and mechatronics specialisation will require that you undertake a bespoke course progression due to sequencing. The department course adviser will work with you to formulate a progression to suit your academic preparation.

² Double degrees are not available with all specialisations; see the table on page 101 for full details. See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

³ Additional 2.25 years for Engineering and Laws double degree.

⁴ Common first year is not available for the Biomedical engineering specialisation as you must complete unit BMS1021 in the first year of the course. If you intend to choose this specialisation apply directly to the Bachelor of Biomedical Engineering. Minor studies are not available to students in the biomedical engineering specialisation.

⁵ For Engineering (Honours)/Master's Accelerated Pathway, higher entry requirements apply; see page 96 or visit monash.edu/study

⁶ The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

⁷ To enrol in the Biomedical engineering specialisation you must have completed MCD4420 Life on Earth in the Diploma Part 2.

A total learning experience

At Monash, one of Australia's leading engineering schools, you'll have access to some of the world's finest facilities, including the new Makerspace, and the latest interactive learning spaces in the new five-storey, smart technology-enabled Woodside Building for Technology and Design.

Our engineering courses aim to produce highly skilled engineers who are ready for the world. You can get involved in the Engineering Leadership Program, Monash Industry Team Initiative, or join one of the many student clubs or teams to develop your strengths and passions, and become a well-rounded engineer.

On graduation, you'll be known for your creative thinking, problem-solving and ability to excel in team-based environments, and be highly sought-after across many industries. As a Monash Engineering graduate, you'll leave prepared for leadership, success and, most importantly, life.

Accelerated pathway to master's

If you're a high-achieving student, you can accelerate your studies. In just five years, be on track to earn both a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and a master's degree in engineering⁵. Choose from a rich selection of specialist electives and access master's-level units while completing the elective components of your Bachelor of Engineering (Honours).

Specialisations

Aerospace engineering

Join a thrilling profession in developing the next generation of flight vehicles. The Airbus A350, A400M and the Boeing 787 are just some of the astounding advances being led by aerospace engineers. Aerospace engineering is concerned with the design, development and maintenance of flight vehicles. It involves aerodynamics, aerostructures, avionics, propulsion, materials engineering and computational simulation.

As an aerospace engineer, you'll have the chance to tackle many of tomorrow's global challenges. You may be involved in the creation of a more environmentally-friendly passenger aircraft, or even help build a vehicle capable of exploring our solar system, and beyond.

Biomedical engineering⁴

Imagine, design and build new technologies that transform the future of healthcare and change millions of lives for the better by studying biomedical engineering. You'll bridge the gap between medicine and technology to create new types of diagnostics, monitoring tools and therapies, and build game-changing medical instruments and devices.

Save people's lives by building a new diagnostic tool that identifies deadly diseases much faster and more accurately than before. Restore function to the body with new implants that interface and communicate with the brain. Apply AI principles to advanced monitoring tools that pick up potential problems quicker than a human ever could. Or, build your own global start-up in the growing med-tech field. Whatever you do, you'll make a powerful impact on patients' treatment, recovery and quality-of-life.

Chemical engineering

Chemical engineers invent, design, develop and improve processes that convert raw materials into useful products with minimal environmental impact. They're also involved with pollution control, protection of the environment, and energy conservation and conversion. Many everyday items involve chemical engineering during some stage of their production – computer chips, mobile phones, petrol, paper and coffee, to name just a few.

You could develop products or catalysts for chemical reactions, design plants for international manufacturers, or develop alternative fuels and energy sources. Chemical engineering blends chemistry with engineering and other fields including biological science, environmental science, nanotechnology, mathematical modelling, mineral processing, management and economics.

Civil engineering

Civil engineers design and improve systems and processes that allow humans and nature to coexist with minimal impact. Modern society couldn't function without them. We need civil engineers to design and build higher-capacity transportation systems; to construct larger commercial and industrial complexes; for water supply and pollution control; and to repair or replace roads, bridges and other structures.

As a civil engineer, you can be involved in:

- **Structures** – design and oversee construction of buildings, bridges, commercial complexes, towers and offshore platforms.
- **Water** – plan and manage water supply and drainage systems for communities, agriculture and industry within the context of sustainable water use, contamination and accessibility of water as a resource.
- **Transport** – plan for future travel needs, design safe and efficient transport systems, and investigate transport technologies to improve road and traffic systems.
- **Geomechanics** – advise on foundation design, support structures, stability of slopes, tunnel design and construction, as well as the suitability of materials for infrastructure projects.

Electrical and computer systems engineering

This is an extremely diverse field encompassing biomedical science, computer systems, electronics, electrical power, AI, robotics and telecommunications. Electrical and computer systems engineers investigate, plan, design, develop, construct, test, market and maintain a wide range of products and systems. As an electrical and computer systems engineer, you might design and develop digital products such as smartphones, virtual reality systems, computer games, or robotic medical devices to assist in surgery and rehabilitation.

Environmental engineering

All Monash Engineering specialisations consider sustainability, but as an environmental engineering student it will be your priority. Environmental engineering involves the implementation and management of solutions that are in harmony with the principles of sustainable development. It's concerned with reducing energy and minimising waste, while providing the community with the development opportunities it needs to grow. With demand on the rise for engineering graduates with environmental expertise, this will allow you to stand out from the crowd.

Materials engineering

Materials engineering is all about making new materials and improving those that already exist. It's about making things stronger, lighter and more functional, sustainable and cost-effective. It underpins much of engineering – if we want to make things, we need to have materials with the right properties and made using the right processing techniques. Whether it's a next-generation jet engine, a biodegradable tissue scaffold to grow organs from stem cells, or new types of solar cells and batteries, the structure, properties and processing of materials are crucial to the final product. As a materials engineer, you'll have the opportunity to play a significant role in almost every industry.

Mechanical engineering

As a mechanical engineer, you might design automatic control systems, create efficiently heated and cooled buildings, manage the water supply for a whole state, design wind turbines or F1 cars, work with the medical profession to create robots that can operate with greater precision than a human, or be at the cutting edge of advanced manufacturing using 3D printers to create consumer products with elegance and function.

Mechanical engineering is about the efficient use of energy for the design and function of all types of mechanisms, from the simplest to the most complex. It builds on physics, chemistry, materials, mathematics and biology to achieve this goal. If an engineering solution moves, you'll find mechanical engineering at the heart of its design.

Robotics and mechatronics engineering¹

Robotics and mechatronics is where mechanical and electrical engineering meet, employing computer control systems to make devices smarter and more efficient. As a robotics and mechatronics engineer you could create planetary exploration rovers, or robots for precision manufacturing or to assist the elderly. Alternatively, you might take a household product and turn it into a truly clever device, or design the programs that control those devices.

You'll learn how to handle vast amounts of data, and design systems that make sense of data in real time so that, for example, a fully automated manufacturing facility can operate safely and efficiently, or a car can drive autonomously. There are two streams available to choose from – artificial intelligence (AI) and automation.

- **Artificial intelligence** – this stream covers neural networks and deep learning, advanced engineering design, computer vision systems, and intelligent robotics
- **Automation** – you'll develop an understanding of manufacturing operations, power systems, and changing technologies.

Software engineering²

Software engineering is a field that's constantly evolving as new technologies emerge. It does everything from dispensing medicine to controlling flight paths, to monitoring and shaping our shopping habits.

As a software engineer, you'll apply engineering principles to systematically analyse, develop and improve software to ensure it runs effectively, safely and securely. You'll acquire high-level programming expertise, but software engineering goes well beyond writing code. Most modern IT systems are so complicated that teams of people must work together to create them.

This specialisation's emphasis on collaborative studio-based learning gives you strong skills in teamwork, project management and communication – highly sought-after in industry. You have a huge choice of IT electives, from cybersecurity to games programming to business information systems.

You can apply for the IT Industry-Based Learning program to do a half-year placement with leading Australian and global organisations. Placements count towards your course and are supported by an A\$18,000 scholarship.

Minors

Complement your engineering specialisation with a minor and tailor your studies to explore your interests and expand your career opportunities. Choose from:

- Artificial intelligence in engineering³
- Civil engineering⁴
- Computational engineering
- Environmental engineering⁵
- Micro and nano technologies
- Mining engineering
- Renewable energy engineering
- Smart manufacturing⁶
- Sustainable engineering⁷



¹ Please note that July intake admission into the Robotics and mechatronics specialisation will require that you undertake a bespoke course progression due to sequencing. The department course adviser will work with you to formulate a progression to suit your academic preparation.

² Minor studies are not available to students in the software engineering specialisation.

³ Minor not available to students in the AI stream of the robotics and mechatronics specialisation.

⁴ Civil minor only available to students in environmental engineering specialisation.

⁵ Environmental minor only available to students in civil engineering specialisation.

⁶ Smart manufacturing minor not available to students in the automation stream of the robotics and mechatronics specialisation.

⁷ Sustainable minor not available to students in environmental engineering specialisation.









Joining a student team is a great way to get hands-on engineering experience, solve real problems and compete on the world stage. Develop your professional skills, form lasting friendships and network with industry to kick-start your career.

“I am passionate about space exploration and engineering is the closest I can get to working with cutting-edge technology to pioneer new ways to discover the universe. Being part of Monash Nova Rover I have met other students who share a similar passion for space. There are many benefits to being in a student team, you hear about work-related opportunities or internships and you can further apply the skills from your studies in a real-life team environment. It’s also a great way to grow your network.”

SHEFIN MARIYA JOJU

Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science (Astrophysics)
Operations Team, Monash Nova Rover

| | |
|---|---|
|  | Clayton |
|  | 3 years |
|  | February and July |
|  | A\$42,800 2021 fees p.a. Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year. |
|  |  |

DEGREE AWARDED

The degree you're awarded will reflect your chosen specialisation – refer to page 96 for further information.

DOUBLE DEGREES¹

- Commerce
- Engineering (Honours)²
- Laws (Honours)
- Science

CAREER OPTIONS

Database administrator, data analytics specialist, forensic computer analyst, IT consultant, machine learning engineer, software developer, specialist programmer.



Accredited by the Australian Computing Society.

Bachelor of COMPUTER SCIENCE

COURSE CODE: C2001 **CRICOS CODE:** 079336A

Computer scientists and their creations are everywhere.

Computer scientists drive everything from search engines to daily weather reports, animation, cybersecurity and scientific discoveries.

You'll graduate with the skills to design data structures (to organise information), develop algorithms (as instructions for computers), and create software to solve real-world computational challenges. Build expertise through a specialisation in either advanced computer science or data science.

You can apply for our Industry-based Learning program, which gives you a competitive edge and provides valuable professional experience that counts towards your degree.

Specialisations**Advanced computer science**

Building on your core computer science knowledge, you'll construct, manipulate and analyse the performance of advanced algorithms and data structures. A study of object-oriented design, programming paradigms and parallel computing will allow you to create software solutions to real-world problems. You'll also have a choice of approved electives in areas such as cybersecurity, mobile apps programming and artificial intelligence.

Data science

Data science explores the capture, management and use of the huge volumes of data generated by government, commerce and science. Monash has the greatest collection of expertise in data analytics of any university in the Asia-Pacific region. If you want to tackle big data challenges in fields as diverse as marketing, medicine or finance, then data science is for you.

Entry requirements

| | |
|--|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 80 |
| GCE A Level | 9 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 75% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 70% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 27 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1190 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 320 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 77% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.28 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 18 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 28 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 81.60% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.3 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 8.5 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 4.2 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MU FY in 2022) | 70% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 77% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ³ | 80% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ³ | 60% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 3.

For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

² Not available with all specialisations; see monash.edu/study for full details.

³ The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

Bachelor of COMPUTER SCIENCE ADVANCED (Honours)

COURSE CODE: C3001 CRICOS CODE: 085350G

Discover the world of digital research and development.

This honours version of the Bachelor of Computer Science is for high-achieving students with a research focus. It offers you all the benefits of the advanced computer science or data science specialisation plus a stream of hands-on projects that engage you in research.

You can apply for our Industry-based Learning program, where you'll gain hands-on professional experience with an industry placement that counts towards your degree, giving you a competitive edge when you graduate.

You'll develop the exceptional programming and analysis skills, and the research capabilities needed for graduate study or a career in the expanding world of digital research and development. Monash's IT research strengths include computer-human interaction and creativity, data science, artificial intelligence, cybersecurity and systems, and organisational and social informatics.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 90 |
| GCE A Level | 12 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 83% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 77% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 8 |
| ACT, America | 31 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1290 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 350 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 86% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.56 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 21 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 33 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 87.90% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 9.7 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 2.6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | NA |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | NA |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement


English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 3.


For prerequisite subject requirements, refer to pages 88-89.


Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

 Clayton

 4 years

 February

 A\$42,800
2021 fees p.a.

Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.










CAREER OPTIONS

Chief information officer, IT consultant, scientific researcher, specialist programmer, technical analyst.



Accredited by the Australian Computing Society.

| | |
|---|--|
|  | Clayton |
|  | 3 years |
|  | February and July |
|  | A\$42,800 2021 fees p.a. |
|  | Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year. |
|  | MC  |

DOUBLE DEGREES¹

- Arts
- Business
- Commerce
- Criminology
- Design
- Engineering (Honours)²
- Fine Art²
- Global Studies
- Laws (Honours)
- Science

CAREER OPTIONS

Animator, business analyst, cloud architect, computer forensic investigator, cybersecurity specialist, games/interactive media developer, project manager, web developer.



Accredited by the Australian Computing Society.

Bachelor of INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

COURSE CODE: C2000 **CRICOS CODE:** 085120M

Drive the way we communicate and experience the world.

IT is everywhere, but its power comes from the experts who create the IT systems on which we all rely. This highly practical course gives you the problem-solving skills to drive the ongoing revolution in the way we communicate, conduct business and experience the world.

You'll learn from the best, develop your strengths and explore new areas through our comprehensive range of majors, minors and double degrees.

Apply for our Industry-based Learning program, which gives you a competitive edge. Gain hands-on professional experience with industry placements that count towards your degree. Through real-world industry projects or placements, and with generous scholarships available, you'll hit the ground running towards a successful career.

Majors and minors

| | Major | Minor |
|--------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Business information systems | ● | ● |
| Computer networks and security | ● | ● |
| Computer science | | ● |
| Cybersecurity | | ● |
| Data science | | ● |
| Games design | | ● |
| Games development | ● | ● |
| Interactive media | ● | ● |
| IT for business | | ● |
| Mobile apps development | | ● |
| Software development | ● | ● |
| Software engineering | | ● |
| Web development | | ● |

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 75 |
| GCE A Level | 8 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 70% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 65% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 6 |
| ACT, America | 25 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1160 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 310 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 72% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.14 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 17 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 26 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 78.50% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 7.9 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 5 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 70% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 72% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ³ | 75% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ³ | 55% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent), and mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

² This double degree isn't available with all specialisations and majors; see monash.edu/study for full details.

³ The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.





Monash offers a wide range of double degrees in IT that you probably wouldn't expect, as my course is in information technology and arts. I chose this because it allows me to work in an area that deviates from what people would consider a traditional job. IT gives me the technical aspect of skills as well as communication, while arts allows me to understand the way people act and gives me an in-depth knowledge of why people commit crimes. Combine the two together and I essentially have a cybercrime course."

VERNICE TA

Bachelor of Information Technology (Computer Networks and Security)
and Bachelor of Arts (Criminology)

 Clayton

 4.25 years¹

 February and July

A\$42,000

2020 fees p.a.



Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.



DOUBLE DEGREES²

- Arts
- Biomedical Science
- Commerce
- Computer Science
- Criminology
- Engineering (Honours)³
- Global Studies
- Information Technology
- Music
- Politics, Philosophy and Economics
- Science

CAREER OPTIONS

Barrister, in-house counsel, solicitor, and a range of legal/non-legal roles across the corporate, government and community sectors.



DID YOU KNOW?

You could also gain entry to law at Monash through an internal transfer. To apply, you must have completed a minimum of one full year (24 credit points) of study and a maximum of two years (96 credit points) of study in a recognised Monash undergraduate course and achieved at least a 70 per cent average overall. Entry is competitive, with applicants ranked based on University results.

Bachelor of LAWS (Honours)

COURSE CODE: L3001 **CRICOS CODE:** 080585G

Guaranteed experience with real clients on real cases, or in top Australian companies.

Monash is the first law school in Australia to guarantee the opportunity of practical experience. Every Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Juris Doctor student is guaranteed this opportunity.

Represent your own clients with real cases, before you graduate. If the case goes to court, so can you, representing your own client in front of a magistrate, and negotiating with the opposing counsel on your client's behalf.

Or get the experience employers are looking for in corporate placements with Australia's top legal, tech, government and entrepreneurial firms, including King & Wood Mallesons and the Supreme Court of Victoria.

Study in a world top-40 law school

At Monash Law, you study what you want with the largest range of electives of any law school in Australia.

Gain experience arguing complex legal arguments based on controversial real legal cases before real judges in our prestigious multimillion-dollar Moot Court.

Where could Monash Law take you?

Our graduates are among the highest-earning and most employable professionals in Australia and around the world.

Law teaches you how to think critically, analyse complex problems and articulate solutions. These skills are demanded by employers across multiple roles and industries, including:

- national, international and boutique law firms
- in-house legal counsel in major corporations and start-ups across all industries
- in business management, leadership, consultancy and governance.

Work in non-legal industries

We're seeing increasing demand for Monash Law graduates in non-traditional industries. Almost a quarter of our graduates now work in non-legal industries, including commercial finance and banking, and artificial intelligence and automation.

Many of the units and experiences we offer will equip you with skills and knowledge transferable to a range of career paths.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 95 |
| GCE A Level | 13 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 85% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 80% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 9 |
| ACT, America | 33 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1360 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 365 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 90% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.7 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 23 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 36 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 91% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 9 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 10.3 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 1.8 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 85% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 9 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 90% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

Higher score in English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 2. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level C (see page 91).

¹ This is a 4.25-year course taken as an accelerated course where you may do the equivalent of 4.25 years of study in four calendar years.

² See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

³ This double degree isn't available with all specialisations; see monash.edu/study for full details.



Moot Court at Monash Law, Clayton campus.

Clinical placements

Monash Law has recently made the bold commitment to offer a guaranteed clinical education experience for all students who wish to incorporate a practical component credited towards their Monash Law degree.

Monash is the first law school in Australia to offer this, with the objectives of:

- improving graduate employability, driven by the skills and knowledge gained through participation
- providing all students, regardless of social or economic background, with pathways into the legal profession
- creating a deeper understanding and appreciation of the law and its application in the community, government and commercial world
- giving students the potential to be involved in meaningful and high-profile law reforms.

Professional practice

Enhance your professional skill set while receiving credit towards your degree, and practical experience for your curriculum vitae.

Monash/Ashurst Corporate Governance and Responsibility Clinic

Work with publicly-listed companies to provide advice on corporate governance and responsibility.

Supreme Court of Victoria Externship

Shadow judges at the Supreme Court of Victoria.

County Court of Victoria Clinic

Assist judges in drafting speeches, preparing case summaries and legal research on some of Victoria's most prominent cases.

Monash and King & Wood Mallesons Corporate Governance and Responsibility Clinic

Work in one of the world's largest multinational law firms.

Environmental Protection Authority, Victoria

Provide legal advice that protects our environment for future generations.

Human Rights Clinic

Work in the area of civil litigation with Holding Redlich and the Castan Centre for Human Rights Law.

Carlton & United Breweries Clinic

Join one of Australia's biggest food and beverage companies, working within a team of talented and driven professionals to provide in-house legal advice.

Transport for Victoria

Work with the Victorian government on economic development, jobs, transport and resources.

JobWatch Clinic



Give employment law advice to workers in Victoria, Queensland and Tasmania through an accredited community legal centre.

Family Violence Clinic

Help victims of family violence with the Magistrates' Court duty lawyer, including making victims of crime applications to the Victims of Crime Tribunal.


Joint Sexual Assault Clinic

Work sensitively with highly vulnerable clients at the South-East Centre Against Sexual Assault at Springvale Monash Legal Service.

-  Clayton
-  3 years
-  February and July

A\$41,900

2021 fees p.a.

-  Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.



DOUBLE DEGREES¹

- Commerce
- Engineering (Honours)²
- Laws (Honours)
- Science³

CAREER OPTIONS

Allied health, forensics, government sector, graduate medicine, media and communications, medical research, and working in industry.

Bachelor of BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE

COURSE CODE: M2003 **CRICOS CODE:** 028805K

Make a global difference in people's lives.

Biomedical sciences help us understand disease – how it occurs, what happens, and how we can control, cure and prevent it. Breakthroughs in biomedical science improve the quality of people's health and lives.

Our multidisciplinary approach to teaching, presence in major hospitals, and international links will give you access to an exciting world of possibilities and prepare you to make a global difference in people's lives.

Enjoy the flexibility of taking elective units, allowing you to do a major or minor outside of the biomedical science disciplines.

Scholars Program for high achievers

High-achieving students can apply for our Scholars Program, which provides a range of extracurricular opportunities to engage with research staff and the advanced technical facilities used for research. Eligible students may be awarded the Monash Biomedicine Discovery Scholarship. A VCE study score of 35 (or equivalent) is required for chemistry and mathematical methods, specialist mathematics or physics for entry into the Scholars Program.

Entry requirements⁴

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 90 |
| GCE A Level | 12 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 83% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 77% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 8 |
| ACT, America | 31 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1290 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 350 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 86% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.56 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 21 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 33 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 87.90% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 9.7 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 2.6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | TBC ⁵ |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 8.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 86% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English, chemistry and one of higher-level mathematics or physics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths or Physics:** Level 3.

Science: Chemistry. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level B (see page 91).

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

² This double degree isn't available with all specialisations; see monash.edu/study for full details.

³ The 'genetics and genomics' major, minor and extended major are not available in the double degree course Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Biomedical Science.

⁴ For the Biomedical Science (Scholars Program), higher entry requirements and prerequisites apply. See page 96 for more details.


⁵ The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.





I was always interested in studying a combination of health and sciences; this led me to Biomedical Science at Monash. I enjoyed several aspects of this course including a wide breadth of subjects ranging from public health to cancer, and lots of practical and active learning with labs and group projects. I loved learning about the latest research and challenges within various fields of healthcare. This largely strengthens my academic writing skills as well as my communication, time-management and team-work skills.

RHADIKA CHALIKAVADA


Bachelor of Biomedical Science (2019)


 Caulfield

 3 years

 February and July

A\$34,200
2021 fees p.a.

 Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.



CAREER OPTIONS

Clinical research, dietetics, forensic sciences, government, healthcare marketing, health education, health promotion, nursing, occupational therapy, public health, social work.

Bachelor of HEALTH SCIENCES

COURSE CODE: M2014 **CRICOS CODE:** 068365J

Learn what you love. We give you the flexibility to explore different areas of health, and you can customise your degree as you discover what inspires you.

This course will give you a sound foundation in health science, a broad overview of healthcare, and skills in identifying, investigating, analysing and assessing health issues. The common thread is the commitment to an evidence-based approach to delivering quality healthcare efficiently and effectively.

This foundation is an opportunity for you to tailor your course to pursue a variety of career paths in the health sciences.

If you're passionate about working with patients, you'll be ready to pursue graduate studies in public health, social work, nursing and occupational therapy.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 70 |
| GCE A Level | 7 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 66% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 60% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 6 |
| ACT, America | 25 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1120 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 300 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 67% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 16 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 25 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 75.40% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 7.7 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 7.3 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | TBC ¹ |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 6.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 67% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

¹ The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.

MEDICINE

COURSE CODE: M6011 CRICOS CODE: 088889D

Access the largest healthcare provider network in Australia.

Monash is the only Victorian university to offer two entry points for students considering a career in medicine – one directly from school, and a graduate-entry pathway. Both allow students to engage with our renowned researchers and medical clinicians, as well as have access to our connections with the largest healthcare provider network in Australia. These include Monash Medical Centre, The Alfred Hospital (Melbourne's major casualty hospital), Eastern Health, and health services in rural and regional Victoria and outer metropolitan Melbourne.

The course is designed as an integrated curriculum, with units taught in an interdisciplinary fashion and a wide range of learning environments, both on campus and at clinical sites.

For school-leaver entry, the first two years are largely campus-based, although some city and rural clinical placements are possible. Interdisciplinary units introduce the basic medical and behavioural sciences of anatomy, biochemistry, genetics, immunology, microbiology, pathology, pharmacology, physiology, psychology and sociology.

The graduate-entry program is open only to those who've completed a degree from a recognised university. The degree must consist of a significant and broad component of biomedical science content to be eligible for consideration.

The direct-entry program is only available to current Year 12 students (or equivalent) or applicants who've completed Year 12 no more than two years prior. Applicants who've completed Certificate IV, post-secondary or tertiary studies are ineligible for the direct-entry program. Applicants who are completing or have completed tertiary study in biomedical science (bachelor's degree or higher) should apply for the graduate entry program.

Any offer of a place in a Monash University medical course is made on the understanding that Monash in no way guarantees any period of internship in an Australian hospital at the completion of your medical degree. Internship places are not allocated by Monash University.

Entry requirements¹

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 97.50 |
| GCE A Level | 15 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 90% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 85% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 10 |
| ACT, America | 35 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1420 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 380 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 95% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 9 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 25 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 39 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 92.50% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 9.5 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 11 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 1 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | TBC ² |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 9.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 95% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

Higher scores required in English and chemistry (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).


VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement


English: Level 2. **Science:** Higher score in chemistry only. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level C (see page 91).

 Clayton

 5 years

 February

 A\$79,700
2021 fees p.a.

Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.



DEGREE AWARDED

Bachelor of Medical Science and Doctor of Medicine

CAREER OPTIONS

Cardiology, dermatology, emergency medicine, general practice, gynaecology, obstetrics, ophthalmology, paediatrics, pathology, psychiatry, radiology, surgery.

Direct entry selection requirements

- You'll need to undertake the International Student Admissions Test (ISAT).
- You may be invited to a Multiple Mini Interview – see monash.edu/medicine/som/direct-entry/important-dates for more information.

Extra requirements

- Mandatory immunisation requirements
- National Police Records Check (annual requirement)
- Working with Children Check
- International Criminal Check
- A current registered Level 2 First Aid certificate (by the end of the first semester of the course).

For international students applying for permanent residency in Australia

If you think your visa status may change to either Australian permanent resident or New Zealand citizen during the selection process or by the commencement of the course, you must undertake both the ISAT and the Undergraduate Clinical Aptitude Test UCAT ANZ.

¹ There are limited places available in this course. The entry score is only indicative. This course has additional selection requirements.

² The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.

RANKED TOP 14 IN THE WORLD FOR NURSING

QS World University Rankings by Subject 2020


 Clayton, Peninsula¹

 3 years

 February

A\$35,000

2021 fees p.a.

 Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.



DEGREE AWARDED

- Bachelor of Nursing
- Bachelor of Nursing (Scholars Program)

CAREER OPTIONS

Acute hospital care, aged care, community-based care, medical and surgical, mental health, palliative care, paediatrics and other specialities, rehabilitation.

Bachelor of NURSING

COURSE CODE: M2006 **CRICOS CODE:** 075119J

Vibrancy and currency in research, and links to major teaching hospitals.

Monash nursing graduates are sought-after worldwide. Acquire the skills to become a registered nurse who can provide leadership and care across the age spectrum, and gain the ability to provide care in multiple settings, including acute care, primary healthcare and health promotion.

We are internationally recognised for nursing excellence, so you'll be prepared for increasingly complex healthcare situations in Australia and internationally, gaining invaluable skills in clinical decision-making, client care, communication and research, developed through extensive clinical experience in various settings. This is underpinned by Monash's links to renowned medical researchers and major teaching hospitals.

Graduates are eligible to register as a registered nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) – please note that AHPRA has additional registration requirements.

Scholars Program² for high achievers

The Bachelor of Nursing Scholars Program has been designed for high-performing students interested in nursing. The point of difference from the Bachelor of Nursing is the additional engagement in an academic support program. If you're enrolled in the Bachelor of Nursing Scholars Program, you'll have an academic mentor who provides individual guidance and academic counselling. The focus of the program is research and leadership development, and provides a pathway to more advanced learning and engagement in nursing research.

Compulsory

In addition to meeting the VCE English prerequisite, applicants must demonstrate English language proficiency either by providing a written declaration that English is their primary language or evidence that they have achieved the minimum English language test results as specified in the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia's (NMBA) English language skills registration standard. Information on this requirement can be found at monash.edu/nursing-english-requirements

Entry requirements³

| | |
|--|------------------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 75 |
| GCE A Level | 8 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 70% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 65% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 6 |
| ACT, America | 25 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1160 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 310 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 72% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.14 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 17 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 26 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 78.50% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 7.9 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 5 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MU FY in 2022) | TBC ⁴ |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 72% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)⁵ and mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1⁵. **Maths:** Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level D⁵ (see page 91).

Extra requirements⁶

- Mandatory immunisation requirements
- National Police Records Check (annual requirement)
- Working with Children Check
- International Criminal Check
- Fieldwork/clinical expenses
- Awareness of drugs administration policy relevant to your particular year of study. Refer to the faculty's clinical guidelines: monash.edu/medicine/study/student-services/mandatory-compliance

¹ For entry requirement scores for the Bachelor of Nursing offered at our Peninsula campus, see page 98.

² Higher entry requirements and prerequisites apply for the Bachelor of Nursing (Scholars Program); see page 98.

³ There are limited places available in this course. Marks included in this guide are the minimum, and higher marks may be required to be competitive in a given year.

⁴ The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.

⁵ Other rules apply to comply with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency registration standards and English language requirements. Further information will be available at monash.edu/study

⁶ You'll undertake some online assessments throughout the course. To access these courses you will need to download specific software that requires a webcam. If you do not have a webcam available, you will need to undertake the online assessments on campus in the computer lab or library.

Bachelor of NURSING AND MIDWIFERY (Honours)

COURSE CODE: M3007 CRICOS CODE: 089708F

Become a versatile and multi-skilled health practitioner.

Nurses and midwives are among the most valued members of any community. Healthcare professionals with these qualifications play a crucial role in the provision of healthcare, the promotion of health and wellbeing, and maternity care.

Completing the dual Bachelor of Nursing and Bachelor of Midwifery (Honours) degree means you're eligible to apply for registration as a nurse and midwife – a highly capable individual who's qualified to work in collaboration with the inter-professional team in general nursing and midwifery practice settings.

The versatility of the nurse and midwife is increasingly important in Australian and international health services. This joint qualification makes you highly employable in many practice settings, including rural and remote areas where being a multi-skilled practitioner is highly valued.

Graduates are eligible to register as a registered nurse and a registered midwife with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) – please note that AHPRA has additional registration requirements.

Compulsory

In addition to meeting the VCE English prerequisite, applicants must demonstrate English language proficiency either by providing a written declaration that English is their primary language or evidence that they have achieved the minimum English language test results as specified in the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia's (NMBA) English language skills registration standard. Information on this requirement can be found at monash.edu/nursing-english-requirements

Entry requirements¹

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 85 |
| GCE A Level | 10 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 80% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 75% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 29 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1240 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 340 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 81% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.42 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 19 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 30 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 84.80% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.5 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 9.1 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 3.4 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | TBC ² |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 8 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 81% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent)³ and mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1³. **Maths:** Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.


Monash English language level


Level D³ (see page 91).


Extra requirements⁴

- Mandatory immunisation requirements
 - National Police Records Check (annual requirement)
 - Working with Children Check
 - International Criminal Check
 - Awareness of drugs administration policy relevant to their particular year of study.
- Refer to the faculty's clinical guidelines: monash.edu/medicine/study/student-services/mandatory-compliance

 Peninsula

 4 years

 February

 A\$35,000
2021 fees p.a.

Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.



CAREER OPTIONS






Acute hospital care, aged care, community-based care, mental health, rehabilitation, midwifery (including antenatal, birth and postnatal care).

¹ There are limited places available in this course. Marks included in this guide are the minimum, and higher marks may be required to be competitive in a given year.

² The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.

³ Other rules apply to comply with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency registration standards and English language requirements. Further information will be available at monash.edu/study

⁴ You'll undertake some online assessments throughout the course. To access these courses you will need to download specific software that requires a webcam. If you do not have a webcam available, you will need to undertake the online assessments on campus in the computer lab or library.

| | |
|---|--|
|  | Clayton |
|  | 3 years |
|  | February |
|  | A\$38,300 2021 fees p.a. |
|  | Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year. |

DEGREE AWARDED

- Bachelor of Nutrition Science
- Bachelor of Nutrition Science (Scholars Program)

CAREER OPTIONS

Dietetics, food industry, food science, government and non-government agencies, nutrition research, public health nutrition, sports nutrition.

Pathway to Dietetics

Both the Bachelor of Nutrition Science (Scholars Program) and Bachelor of Nutrition Science provide a pathway to our Dietitians Australia (DA)-accredited Master of Dietetics, enabling graduates to apply for accreditation as dietitians. Scholars who complete the Bachelor of Nutrition Science with an average grade of credit or above are guaranteed entry into the Master of Dietetics. Graduates of this combined 4.5-year program will be awarded a Bachelor of Nutrition Science (Scholars Program) and the Master of Dietetics. Nutrition Science students who don't qualify for the Scholars Program will still be eligible to compete for entry into the 1.5-year Master of Dietetics.

Bachelor of NUTRITION SCIENCE

COURSE CODE: M2001 **CRICOS CODE:** 075117M

Address the complex problems of human nutrition.

Today, the need for nutritionists who can explain the science underpinning the relationship between diet and disease is more important than ever.

In this course you'll explore the multi-faceted discipline of human nutrition, and gain an appreciation of the broad scope of food in society, an in-depth knowledge of nutritional and biomedical science, and the role of nutrition in health and disease.

You'll have access to:

- innovative industrial kitchen facilities
- the fitness studio and body composition suite to help enrich your nutrition knowledge.

You also have the option to do a one-year research project in your final year.

The Bachelor of Nutrition Science at Monash is the only program in Australia accredited with the UK Association for Nutrition (AfN). Graduates are eligible to register as an associate nutritionist in the UK.

Graduates are also eligible to apply for membership of the Nutrition Society of Australia (NSA).

Scholars Program¹ for high achievers

If you're a high-achieving student, you can apply for access to our Scholars Program, which provides a range of extracurricular opportunities to engage with research staff. Bachelor of Nutrition Science (Scholars Program) students who complete their course with an average grade of credit or above are guaranteed entry into the Master of Dietetics program, which is accredited by Dietitians Australia.



DID YOU KNOW?

Work placement in the industry

As you progress through the course you'll have the opportunity to undertake a work placement in a nutrition-related industry, work alongside nutrition researchers on a project, or apply for the opportunity to study nutrition overseas at a partner university.

Entry requirements¹

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 75 |
| GCE A Level | 8 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 70% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 65% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 6 |
| ACT, America | 25 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1160 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 310 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 72% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.14 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 17 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 26 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 78.50% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 7.9 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 5 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | TBC ² |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 72% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and chemistry or biology (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Science:** Chemistry or biology only. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level B (see page 91).

Extra requirements

- Working with Children Check.

¹ Higher entry requirements apply for the Bachelor of Nutrition Science (Scholars Program); see page 98.

² The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.

Bachelor of OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY (Honours)

COURSE CODE: M3001 CRICOS CODE: 082509C

Experience practical fieldwork in a variety of settings.

Occupational therapists help people participate to their fullest potential in self-care, play, leisure, education, work, sleep or social activities, as well as promote health and wellbeing.

Occupational therapy practice involves working with individuals, families, groups, organisations and communities to improve their engagement in daily occupations.

Our Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) is an internationally recognised and nationally accredited course that draws on the latest knowledge and evidence in the occupational, behavioural, social and biomedical sciences, and combines traditional and scenario-based learning methods and teaching techniques.

As well as completing academic studies, you'll undertake 1000 hours of practical fieldwork in a variety of community, educational and clinical settings. Completing the course will enable you to apply for registration as an occupational therapist with the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia. This national registration is recognised in all Australian states and territories under the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency.

Entry requirements¹

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 82.50 |
| GCE A Level | 9.5 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 78.50% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 72.50% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 28 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1220 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 330 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 79% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.35 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 18 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 29 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 83.20% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.4 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 8.8 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 3.8 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | TBC ² |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7.75 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 79% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement


English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level


Level B (see page 91).

Extra requirements

- Mandatory immunisation and vaccination requirements
- National Police Records Check/ International Criminal Check (annual requirement)
- Working with Children Check.

 Peninsula

 4 years

 February

 A\$41,900
2021 fees p.a.

Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.



CAREER OPTIONS

Addiction services, aged care, early intervention programs, education, ergonomics, hand therapy, mental health, neurology, oncology, orthopaedics, paediatrics, primary health care, private practice, public health, research, palliative care, rehabilitation, vocational rehabilitation/return-to-work.

¹ There are limited places available in this course. Marks included in this guide are the minimum, and higher marks may be required to be competitive in a given year.

² The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.

Peninsula¹

3 years

February

A\$34,200
2021 fees p.a.

Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.

CAREER OPTIONS

Paramedic in national and international ambulance services, private services, industry or community-based emergency health services.

Bachelor of PARAMEDICINE

COURSE CODE: M2011 **CRICOS CODE:** 094996F

We link the classroom and the clinical workplace.

This challenging and dynamic course offers successful graduates the potential for a rewarding and satisfying career in out-of-hospital emergency care.

You'll study the structure and function of the human body, human development across the life span, disease processes, and learn about the Australian healthcare system and the role paramedics play within it. You'll also develop core knowledge and skills to treat cardiovascular, respiratory, mental health, traumatic and medical emergency presentations, as well as learn specific care of maternal, neonatal, geriatric and paediatric patients.

The underlying theory of the clinical units will be complemented by large practical components where you'll participate in scenario-based exercises. The on-campus learning is strengthened by a significant clinical placement component spread over the entire course duration, allowing you to put learning into context and practice.

A pathway to graduate studies

We offer the only paramedic course from a Group of Eight University. Following the completion of your degree, you'll have the opportunity to undertake the Master of Specialist Paramedic Practice. Monash University has been a leader in graduate education and training for the intensive care paramedic role, as well as within the field of aeromedical retrieval.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 72.50 |
| GCE A Level | 7.5 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 67.50% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 62.50% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 6 |
| ACT, America | 25 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1140 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 305 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 70% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.07 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 16 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 25 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 77% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 7.8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 7.6 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 5.5 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | TBC ² |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 6.75 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 70% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 2.

For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level B (see page 91).

Extra requirements³

- Mandatory immunisation requirements
- National Police Records Check (annual requirement)
- Working with Children Check
- International Criminal Check
- Ambulance Victoria medical and fitness prerequisites: www.ambulance.vic.gov.au

¹ First year will be studied at a combination of Peninsula and Caulfield campuses, with the majority at Peninsula campus. Second and third years will be solely at Peninsula campus.

² The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.

³ Underage applicants who are unable to meet the mandatory compliance requirements, due to their age by the time of the first placement are not eligible for an offer. Please refer to the mandatory compliance web page for additional information: monash.edu/medicine/study/student-services/mandatory-compliance

Bachelor of PHYSIOTHERAPY (Honours)

COURSE CODE: M3002 CRICOS CODE: 064804A

Prepare to flourish in one of the most in-demand healthcare professions.

A degree in physiotherapy prepares you to work independently or as part of a team of healthcare professionals.

You'll receive intensive training in relevant clinical environments such as public and private hospitals, community health centres, rehabilitation centres and private practices, and you'll have the chance to study with expert physiotherapists and leading researchers.

You'll gain the skills to practise as a physiotherapist, using exercise, movement analysis, manual therapy and specialist techniques to restore, improve and promote health.

After completing your degree, you'll be eligible to apply for registration to the Physiotherapy Board of Australia.

Entry requirements¹

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 92.50 |
| GCE A Level | 13 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 83.50% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 78.50% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 8 |
| ACT, America | 32 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1320 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 360 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 88% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.63 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 22 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 35 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 89.40% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.9 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 10 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 2.2 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | TBC ² |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 8.75 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 88% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (higher score required) and any two of chemistry, biology, higher-level mathematics or physics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement


English: Level 2. **Science:** Two of chemistry, biology, physics or Level 3 Maths. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level


Level C (see page 91).

Extra requirements

- Mandatory immunisation requirements
- National Police Records Check (annual requirement)
- International Criminal Check
- Working with Children Check.

 Peninsula

 4 years

 February

 A\$46,900
2021 fees p.a.

Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.









CAREER OPTIONS

Aged care, paediatrics, public health, private practice, rehabilitation, research, sports physiotherapy, and other specialities.

¹ There are limited places available in this course. Marks included in this guide are the minimum, and higher marks may be required to be competitive in a given year.

² The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.

| | |
|---|--|
|  | Clayton |
|  | 4 years |
|  | February and July* |
|  | A\$34,200 2021 fees p.a. <small>Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.</small> |
|   | |

CAREER OPTIONS

Clinical psychology, educational psychology, health services, human resources and management, organisational psychology, protective services, research, social services

*Semester two intake requires students to undertake a one summer unit following completion of their first semester of study.

Bachelor of PSYCHOLOGY (Honours)

COURSE CODE: M3005 **CRICOS CODE:** 055711C

For those with a passion for understanding human cognition and behaviour.

This course provides a comprehensive education in human psychology – from normal to abnormal psychology, and from the genetic/molecular level to the individual and group-behavioural level.

The study of human psychology is ever-growing and changing, and our program provides you with the latest thinking on our understanding of the human brain, thought and behaviour.

The knowledge gained in this course will lay the groundwork for you to make your own scientific discoveries, help to promote mental health, and to influence how those in the community think about mental health and the workings of the human mind.

Entry requirements

| | |
|--|------------------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 85 |
| GCE A Level | 10 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 80% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 75% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 29 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1240 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 340 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 81% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.42 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 19 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 30 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 84.80% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.5 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 9.1 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 3.4 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MU FY in 2022) | TBC ¹ |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 8 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 81% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

Note: Students must normally complete 144 credit points and achieve a minimum of a distinction (70 per cent) average in PSY3041, PSY3051, PSY3032 and PSY3062 in order to proceed to the fourth year of study. Students who successfully complete the first three years (144 points) of the course but don't meet the academic standard hurdle for the fourth year will graduate with the Bachelor of Psychological Science. You may then apply for other fourth-year psychology programs at Monash, in particular the Graduate Diploma of Professional Psychology or the Graduate Diploma of Psychology Advanced.

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

¹ The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.

Bachelor of PUBLIC HEALTH

COURSE CODE: M2012 CRICOS CODE: 094997E

Pursue a variety of public health career paths.

From promoting good health, through to preventing disease and managing illness and disability, public health focuses on populations and communities rather than on individuals.

The Bachelor of Public Health builds on your interest in health and human development. The course focuses on developing, implementing and evaluating programs and policies to promote health and prevent disease and injury, as well as undertaking public health research. It has a global orientation, examining both Australian and international health challenges.

Your passport to a global career

On completion, you'll be eligible for accelerated entry to our Master of Public Health, and gain an internationally recognised graduate qualification in just 18 months.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 72.50 |
| GCE A Level | 7.5 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 67.50% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 62.50% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 6 |
| ACT, America | 25 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1140 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 305 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 70% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.07 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 16 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 25 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 77% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 7.8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 7.6 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 5.5 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | TBC ¹ |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 6.75 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 70% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 2.


For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

 Caulfield

 3 years

 February

 A\$34,200
2021 fees p.a.


Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.





CAREER OPTIONS

Clinical research, disease prevention, government services, health promotion, health planning and management, non-government organisations, practice and policy, social work.


¹ The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.


 Clayton

 3 years

 February

A\$35,000
2021 fees p.a.

 Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.



CAREER OPTIONS

Digital health officer, electronic medical record (EMR) analyst, health informatics manager.

Bachelor of RADIATION SCIENCES (INFORMATICS)

COURSE CODE: M20171 **CRICOS CODE:** 0100635

Radiation therapy is an exciting and engaging healthcare field that uses ionising radiations for the treatment of cancer and benign conditions.

Studying radiation sciences at Monash allows you to combine scientific and technical knowledge with studies in health and patient care, and prepares you for an 18-month graduate master's program in radiation therapy.

Informatics

Developed in collaboration with the Faculty of Information Technology, this specialisation combines core units from radiation sciences with information technology application and knowledge. Informatics graduates can expect to find positions in relation to the management, acquisition, storage, retrieval and use of health information to improve the access security, integrity and quality of the data and digital images.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 80 |
| GCE A Level | 9 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 75% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 70% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 27 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1190 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 320 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 77% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.28 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 18 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 28 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 81.60% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.3 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 8.5 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 4.2 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | TBC ¹ |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 77% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 3. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level B (see page 91).

Extra requirements

- Mandatory immunisation requirements
- National Police Records Check (annual requirement)
- International Criminal Check
- Working with Children Check.

¹ The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.

Bachelor of

RADIOGRAPHY AND MEDICAL IMAGING (Honours)

COURSE CODE: M3006 CRIGOS CODE: 080032G

We link the classroom and the clinical workplace, ensuring that Monash graduates are job-ready.

This course is designed to develop expert skills to become a registered radiographer, enabling patient diagnosis and management by using x-rays – including CT scanning, ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) – to create diagnostic images for analysis and interpretation.

Radiographers are also responsible for implementing best-practice imaging protocols. The program is designed to allow closely related integration between the classroom and the clinical workplace.

The practical skills you acquire will be reinforced by placements in a variety of clinical institutions, from Victorian rural and regional hospitals, to metropolitan Melbourne hospitals and private radiology practices, including limited interstate placements.

Completing the course allows you to apply for registration as a radiographer with the Medical Radiation Practice Board of Australia. This national registration is recognised in all Australian states and territories. Graduates from this course are eligible to apply for a Statement of Compliance from the Australian Society of Medical Imaging and Radiation Therapy.

Entry requirements¹

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 92.50 |
| GCE A Level | 13 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 83.50% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 78.50% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 8 |
| ACT, America | 32 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1320 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 360 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 88% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.63 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 22 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 35 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 89.40% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.9 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 10 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 2.2 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | TBC ² |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 8.75 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 88% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English (higher score required), higher-level mathematics and one of physics or biology (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 2. **Maths:** Level 3. **Science:**


Physics or biology only. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level


Level C (see page 91).


Extra requirements³

- Mandatory immunisation requirements
- National Police Records Check (annual requirement)
- Working with Children Check
- International Criminal Check
- Level 1 First Aid certificate.

 Clayton

 4 years

 February

 A\$46,900
2021 fees p.a.

Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.



CAREER OPTIONS

Application specialist, nuclear medicine, public health, private practice, radiography, research, sonography.


¹ There are limited places available in this course. Marks included in this guide are the minimum, and higher marks may be required to be competitive in a given year.


² The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.

³ Underage applicants who are unable to meet the mandatory compliance requirements, due to their age by the time of the first placement are not eligible for an offer. Please refer to the mandatory compliance web page for additional information: monash.edu/medicine/study/student-services/mandatory-compliance

RANKED NO.2 FOR PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY

QS World University Rankings by subject, 2020

 Parkville

 3 years

 February

A\$41,200

2021 fees p.a.



Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.


DOUBLE DEGREES

 Engineering (Honours)²
CAREER OPTIONS

Academia, biomedical research, biotechnology, clinical trials, drug analysis, pharmaceutical industry, regulatory affairs, research and development, toxicology.

Bachelor of PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE

COURSE CODE: P2001 **CRICOS CODE:** 058486E

Research and develop more effective treatments with the world's No.2 school¹ for pharmacy and pharmacology.

Acquire the skills to improve human health by researching and developing more reliable, accessible and effective treatments. Learn about the chemistry, biology, biomedicine and delivery technology of medicines, and gain the hands-on technical and professional skills that enable you to put your knowledge to work in practice. Our strong relationships with industry ensure you'll graduate equipped for a successful career in one of Victoria's fastest-growing sectors – pharmaceuticals and biomedical research.

The first two years provide you with cross-disciplinary knowledge and the key skills relevant to pharmaceutical science. A research or industry placement in the last semester of the course will give you an insight into real-world applications of your studies and prepare you for the next step, be that employment or further studies.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 82.50 |
| GCE A Level | 9.5 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 78.50% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 72.50% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 28 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1220 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 330 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 79% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.35 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 18 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 29 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 83.20% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.4 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 8.8 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 3.8 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 72.50% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7.75 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 79% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English, higher-level mathematics and chemistry (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 3. **Science:**

Chemistry only. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

**Subject areas in
Pharmaceutical Science
and Pharmaceutical
Science Advanced**

¹ Ranked No. 2 for pharmacy and pharmacology, QS World University Rankings by subject, 2020.

² Only available with chemical engineering specialisation. See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

Bachelor of

PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCE ADVANCED (Honours)

COURSE CODE: P3002 CRICOS CODE: 077237J

Equip yourself for a research career with a global leader.

This advanced version of the Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science has been tailored for high-achieving students. It culminates in an honours year that gives you the chance to undertake original research, under the guidance of researchers from one of the world's leading institutes of pharmaceutical sciences.¹ You couldn't ask for a better pathway into a research career.

You'll learn how to develop reliable, accessible and effective medicinal products, and translate new drug targets into treatments for patients. You'll begin by developing your understanding of the foundations of pharmaceutical science. In your third year, you'll choose electives and undertake extended placement in one of the pharmaceutical research groups.

Our strong relationships with industry and other research institutes in Australia and overseas ensure you'll graduate ready for a successful career in two fast-growing sectors: pharmaceuticals and biomedical research.

Scholars Program²

We acknowledge very high-achieving students by offering access to our Scholars Program. This provides exclusive learning opportunities, including:

- a standing invitation to faculty research seminars (normally only open to staff and PhD students)
- an invitation to an annual social function with the Dean and key faculty leaders.

Drug discovery biology

This focuses on the biomedical science and pharmacology of drug discovery. You'll learn about the biotechnological aspects of drug design that lead to:

- discovering and evaluating new targets for testing drugs
- investigating the biological effects of drug candidates
- translating outcomes into pharmaceutical products.

Entry requirements²

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 90 |
| GCE A Level | 12 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 83% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 77% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 8 |
| ACT, America | 31 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1290 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 350 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 86% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.56 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 21 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 33 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 87.90% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 9.7 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 2.6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 75% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 8.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 86% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English, higher-level mathematics and chemistry (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 3. **Science:**

Chemistry only. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level


Level A (see page 91).


Formulation science


Formulation science enables you to understand the principles of making finished products from a blend of individual ingredients. Drawing on the pharmaceutical industry, you'll learn to apply the same principles to industry-relevant problems in other areas of formulation science, such as consumer products and cosmetics.


Medicinal chemistry

Medicinal chemistry represents the intersection of biology and chemistry, and involves the development of pharmaceutical agents from conception through to their clinical use. You'll study how drugs work, and how they're designed and made. By applying the principles and techniques of organic chemistry, medicinal chemists discover and develop compounds that prevent, treat or cure disease.

 Parkville

 4 years

 February

 A\$41,200
2021 fees p.a.

Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.



DEGREE AWARDED

- Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science Advanced (Honours)
- Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Sciences Advanced (Honours) (Scholars Program)

CAREER OPTIONS

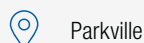
Academia, biomedical research, biotechnology, clinical trials, drug analysis, pharmaceutical industry, regulatory affairs, research and development, toxicology.

¹ Ranked No. 2 for pharmacy and pharmacology, QS World University Rankings by subject, 2020.

² Higher entry requirements apply for the Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Sciences Advanced (Honours) (Scholars Program); see page 98.

RANKED NO.2 FOR PHARMACY AND PHARMACOLOGY

QS World University Rankings by subject, 2020



Parkville

4 years
(bachelor's degree)5 years
(bachelor's and master's)

February

A\$44,500
(bachelor's degree)A\$44,500
(bachelor's and master's)**DEGREE AWARDED**

- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) and Master of Pharmacy
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) (Scholars Program) and Master of Pharmacy

CAREER OPTIONS

Community pharmacy, government, hospital pharmacy, pharmaceutical industry, public health, regulatory bodies, research and clinical trials.

Bachelor of PHARMACY (Honours)

COURSE CODE: P3001 **CRICOS CODE:** 082370F**COURSE CODE:** P6001 **CRICOS CODE:** 089709E (Bachelor's and master's degree)

Essential works, supporting healthier communities.

Now more than ever, the world needs pharmacists. As the experts in medicines and the way they interact with the body, pharmacists play a vital role in healthcare teams. Medication-related problems account for around 750,000 hospital admissions in Australia each year, and in 2019 medicine safety became a national health priority. In 2021, community pharmacists joined the nation-wide taskforce in an effort to vaccinate millions of Australians against COVID-19 and help protect our communities.

Job prospects are bright

In Australia, the fastest growing jobs are in healthcare and pharmacists are at the top of the list. An ageing population combined with more and more people living with chronic health conditions means that health professionals are in constant demand. The number of job ads for pharmacists has grown exponentially in recent years, with a study led by Monash University concluding that Australia could in fact face a pharmacist shortage.

If you're looking to become a healthcare professional within a highly in-demand profession – and also love the idea of making a true difference to people's lives – then a career as a pharmacist might be for you.

Same duration, higher qualification

The pathway to registration as a pharmacist in Australia generally takes five years. Traditionally, this has been structured as a four-year bachelor's degree plus a one-year paid internship. At Monash, our program takes the same amount of time, but instead you'll earn two degrees – a bachelor's and a master's. And when you arrange your (paid) internship, this will be supported by the network of our prestigious Intern Foundation Program and Intern Training Program. This intensive combination of learning and working prepares you for registration as a pharmacist and opens doors to you in a wide variety of pharmacy fields.

Scholars Program¹

We acknowledge very high-achieving students by offering access to our Scholars Program. This provides exclusive learning opportunities, including:

- a standing invitation to faculty research seminars (normally only open to staff and PhD students)
- an invitation to an annual social function with the Dean and key faculty leaders.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 90 |
| GCE A Level | 12 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 83% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 77% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 8 |
| ACT, America | 31 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1290 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 350 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 86% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.56 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 21 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 33 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 87.90% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 9.7 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 2.6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 75% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 8.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 86% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English, higher-level mathematics and chemistry (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 3. **Science:** Chemistry only. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88–89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

Extra requirements

Because pharmacists are health professionals, they're required to have some additional safeguards in place to protect themselves and the patients with whom they work. Our experiential placements in community pharmacies and hospital settings begin in year one. Prior to enrolment in the course, you must:

- satisfy the immunisation requirements specified by the faculty
- hold a valid Working with Children Check (one time)
- complete a National Police Records Check.

¹ Higher entry requirements apply for the Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) (Scholars Program) and Master of Pharmacy; see page 98.




The training that we receive from Monash is second to none. The faculty places strong emphasis on communication, because as pharmacists we need to be coherent and concise when delivering important information about medication to patients and other healthcare professionals. We also have workshops that provide a safe space to not only ask questions and receive feedback, but to close the loop on the content that was covered in the lectures, and this serves to reinforce understanding.”


DANSON MURIMI

Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) and Master of Pharmacy



 Clayton

 3 years

 February

A\$46,000

2021 fees p.a.



Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.

 MC

CAREER OPTIONS

Banking, business analytics, business intelligence analyst, consulting, cybersecurity, data architect, data mining engineer, data scientist, digital humanities, engineering, law, scientific research, marketing, robotics.

Bachelor of APPLIED DATA SCIENCE

COURSE CODE: S2010 **CRICOS CODE:** 099359F

We live in a time where information and knowledge have never been more abundant.

From industry leaders and NGOs to policymakers, from educators to research specialists, the decisions that shape our future will rely on graduates who can extract meaning from large volumes of data and transmit it to community and industry leaders.

The Bachelor of Applied Data Science offers a program of study that equips you with the skills necessary to provide solutions to a wide range of problems. Working in groups and on individual projects, you'll bring together key skills in information technology and mathematics, and apply these to real-life projects.

Through selected streams, you'll develop your passion for the physical sciences, sociological or anthropological studies, business or engineering.

This unique blend of skills will empower you to apply data science to a wide range of industries, making you highly desirable problem-solvers.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 80 |
| GCE A Level | 9 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 75% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 70% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 27 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1190 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 320 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 77% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.28 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 18 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 28 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 81.60% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.3 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 8.5 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 4.2 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 72.50% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 77% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ¹ | CBC |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ¹ | CBC |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Maths:** Level 3. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

¹ Assessed on a case-by-case basis.

Bachelor of APPLIED DATA SCIENCE ADVANCED (Honours)

COURSE CODE: S3003 **CRICOS CODE:** 099360B

The advent of big data is creating the need for a unique set of skills.

This honours course is an advanced program designed to equip you with the necessary skills to provide solutions to a wide range of problems.

It focuses on the challenges presented to many industries and organisations by large volumes of data, and will develop your technical know-how in approaching these challenges. A new and specially-designed stream of units will harness core skills in data science and mathematics for a series of authentic, interdisciplinary, problem-solving challenges. From the first year of the course, you'll complete a series of studio-based units where you'll apply the knowledge you've developed to practical projects.

Through selected streams, you'll develop your passion for the physical sciences, sociological or anthropological studies, business or engineering.

In the final year, you'll synthesise the knowledge acquired during the program in an individual research project. You'll be able to apply your skills to a real-life project sourced from a variety of sectors.

Entry requirements

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 90 |
| GCE A Level | 12 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 83% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 77% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 8 |
| ACT, America | 31 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1290 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 350 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 86% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.56 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 21 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 33 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 87.90% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 9.7 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 2.6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 80% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 8.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 86% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ¹ | CBC |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ¹ | CBC |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels


English and higher-level mathematics (higher score required, all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement


English: Level 1. **Maths:** Higher score in level 3. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.


Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

 Clayton

 4 years

 February

 A\$46,000
2021 fees p.a.

Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.


 MC


CAREER OPTIONS

Business intelligence analyst, data architect, data mining engineer, data scientist.

¹ Assessed on a case-by-case basis.

 Clayton

 3 years

 February and July

A\$43,500

2021 fees p.a.



Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.

 MC

DOUBLE DEGREES¹

- Arts
- Biomedical Science²
- Commerce
- Computer Science
- Education (Honours)
- Engineering (Honours)³
- Global Studies
- Information Technology
- Laws (Honours)
- Music

CAREER OPTIONS

Biochemistry, biomedical science, business and finance analyst, environmental geoscience, food chemistry, forensic science, genetics, industrial physics, weather and climate science.

Bachelor of SCIENCE

COURSE CODE: S2000 CRICOS CODE: 017092G

Offering choice and depth across a huge range of science disciplines, you'll graduate with a degree tailored to your interests and career aspirations.

Study science at Monash and learn from leading experts whose research is shaping the world's future.

We offer a choice of more than 20 majors, minors and extended majors to give you a broad education and allow you to explore your interests before specialising in one or two areas that most inspire you. Your course can be supplemented by a range of career-ready and industry-based units for professional experience. We also offer the opportunity for internships, which can be taken in Australia or abroad.

Your science experience at Monash will take place in the latest dynamic teaching and learning spaces designed with you in mind, including:

- an innovative chemistry building
- a dedicated teaching facility for physics and astronomy
- purpose-built spaces for the study of maths, biology, and earth, atmosphere and environment
- a science-student-only lounge
- on-campus outdoor classrooms, including the Earth Sciences Garden and the Jock Marshall Reserve.

Entry requirements⁴

| | |
|--|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 80 |
| GCE A Level | 9 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 75% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 70% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 7 |
| ACT, America | 27 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1190 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 320 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 77% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.28 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 18 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 28 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 81.60% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.3 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 8.5 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 4.2 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MU FY in 2022) | 72.50% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 7.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 77% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 ⁵ | 80% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 ⁵ | 55% |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

English and one of biology, chemistry, environmental science, geography, physics, psychology or higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 1. **Science.** For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level A (see page 91).

¹ See pages 102-105 for the full list of double degree prerequisites. Course codes and CRICOS codes for double degrees are available at monash.edu/study

² The 'genetics and genomics' major, minor and extended major are not available in the double degree course Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Biomedical Science.

³ This double degree isn't available with all specialisations. For full details, see monash.edu/study

⁴ Studies must have been completed within five years of intended commencement. For more information, please go to page 98.

⁵ The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

Bachelor of

SCIENCE ADVANCED – GLOBAL CHALLENGES (Honours)

COURSE CODE: S3001 CRICOS CODE: 083682D

The first course of its kind in Australia, we push the boundaries of science to solve the world's biggest challenges: climate change, conflict, obesity, and an ageing population.

The Bachelor of Science Advanced – Global Challenges (Honours) includes all the elements of a Bachelor of Science, and more. In addition to studying the scientific discipline of your choice – from the broad range available – you'll receive high-level training in leadership, persuasive communication, entrepreneurship, policy, ethics and corporate social responsibility. The pinnacle of your experience will be a year-long project in which you'll tackle a problem of real-world significance.

Mentored by successful external leaders, you'll work in small teams to develop innovations and solutions to approach an issue from scientific, policy, social and business perspectives.

If you love science and you're curious, adventurous, creative and prepared to challenge the status quo, then this course is for you.

Entry requirements¹

| | |
|---|--------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 90 |
| GCE A Level | 12 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 83% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 77% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 8 |
| ACT, America | 31 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1290 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 350 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 86% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.56 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 21 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 33 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 87.90% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 8.8 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 9.7 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 2.6 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 80% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 8.5 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 86% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

Prerequisite subject levels

Higher scores in English and a higher score in one of biology, chemistry, environmental science, geography, physics, psychology or higher-level mathematics (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 2. **Science:** Higher score required. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level


Level C (see page 91).


Selection requirements

You'll need to complete a written submission, and if shortlisted attend an interview: www.vtac-suppl.adm.monash.edu/SupplementaryVTAC

 Clayton

 4 years

 February

 A\$48,000
2021 fees p.a.

Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.




CAREER OPTIONS

Banking, business analytics, business, consultancy, consulting, corporate social responsibility, cybersecurity, digital humanities, engineering, entrepreneurship, government and non-government organisations, law, marketing, policymaking, robotics, scientific research.

¹ There are limited places available in this course. The entry score is only indicative. Studies must have been completed within five years of intended commencement. For more information, please go to page 98.

-  Clayton
-  4 years
-  February and July

A\$44,500
2020 fees p.a.

 Fees are per 48 credit points, which represents a standard full-time course load for a year.



CAREER OPTIONS

Biochemistry, biomedical science, environmental geoscience, food chemistry, forensic science, genetics, industrial physics, weather and climate science.

Bachelor of SCIENCE ADVANCED – RESEARCH (Honours)

COURSE CODE: S3002 **CRICOS CODE:** 083681E

Make a difference in the world through the advancement of scientific research.

This four-year science degree is suitable for high-achieving students who intend to pursue careers in research, industry or academia. The course allows you to progress more quickly to higher-level units; gives you more flexibility in your choice of units; and provides opportunities to participate in research, embedded in a Monash research team. With access to exclusive enrichment programs and research mentoring by leading scientists, your career as a scientist will take off.

You'll be studying in our new Science Advanced student-only common room, learning from academics conducting inspiring research. And you'll graduate with an advanced degree from one of Australia's leading science faculties.

On completion of this course, you may be eligible to apply directly into a PhD.

Entry requirements¹

| | |
|---|------|
| 2022 ATAR for international students | 95 |
| GCE A Level | 14 |
| All India Senior School Certificate | 85% |
| Indian School Certificate Examination | 80% |
| Advanced Placement, America | 9 |
| ACT, America | 33 |
| SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | 1360 |
| College Scholastic Ability Test | 365 |
| High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | 90% |
| High School Diploma, Vietnam | 8.7 |
| Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | 23 |
| International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | 36 |
| Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | 91% |
| SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | 9 |
| STPM, Malaysia | 10.3 |
| UEC, Malaysia | 1.8 |
| Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MUFY in 2022) | 85% |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | 9 |
| University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | 90% |
| Monash College Diploma Part 1 | NA |
| Monash College Diploma Part 2 | NA |

For information on 'How to calculate your entry score for the listed qualifications in this guide' go to page 86.

“

I feel privileged and honoured to have been involved with the LIGO Scientific Collaboration as an undergraduate during such a momentous discovery as the first, and second, detection of gravitational waves. I'm thrilled to have been given the opportunity to work directly on the Hanford detector with the LIGO scientists and engineers in Washington, and look forward to further exciting results from the detectors as they're made even more sensitive to these ripples in space-time.”

CHRIS WHITTLE

Bachelor of Science Advanced – Research (Honours) (2016)



Prerequisite subject levels

Higher scores in English, higher-level mathematics, and two of biology, chemistry, environmental science, geography, physics or psychology (all Australian Year 12 equivalent).

VCE, IB, GCE A Levels, Advanced Placement

English: Level 2. **Maths:** Higher score in level 3. **Science:** Higher score required in two subjects. For prerequisite subject requirements for the above level/s (and other qualifications), refer to pages 88-89.

Monash English language level

Level C (see page 91).

SCIENCE

This table of majors and minors applies to all Science degrees listed on pages 82-84.

| Majors and minors | Major | Extended major | Minor |
|--|-------|----------------|-------|
| BIOLOGICAL AND LIFE SCIENCES | | | |
| Ecology and conservation biology | • | • | • |
| Environmental science | | • | |
| Genetics and genomics ² | • | • | • |
| Plant sciences | • | | • |
| Zoology | • | | • |
| EARTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES | | | |
| Atmospheric science | • | | • |
| Environmental science | | • | |
| Earth science | • | • | • |
| Geographical science | • | • | • |
| BIOMEDICAL AND BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES | | | |
| Biochemistry | • | • | • |
| Developmental biology | • | | • |
| Human pathology | • | | |
| Immunology | • | • | • |
| Microbiology | • | • | • |
| Molecular biology | | | • |
| Pharmacology | • | | • |
| Physiology | • | | • |
| Psychology | • | • | • |
| MATHEMATICAL AND COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCES | | | |
| Applied mathematics | • | • | |
| Computational science | • | • | • |
| Financial and insurance mathematics | | • | |
| Mathematical statistics | • | • | • |
| Mathematics | • | • | • |
| Pure mathematics | • | • | |
| PHYSICS AND CHEMICAL SCIENCES | | | |
| Astrophysics | • | • | • |
| Chemistry | • | • | • |
| Physics | • | • | • |

¹ Studies must have been completed within five years of intended commencement. For more information, please go to page 98.

² The 'genetics and genomics' major, minor and extended major are not available in the double degree course Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Biomedical Science.

ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

When you apply to Monash University for an undergraduate course, you must satisfy all of the following requirements:

1 MINIMUM AGE REQUIREMENTS

You must be at least 17 years of age to enrol in a Monash University undergraduate course. Some exemptions may apply. For further information, visit monash.edu/admissions/age-requirements

This age restriction also applies to Monash College Diploma Part 2 programs. Alternatively, if you're 16 years of age at the time of enrolment you may wish to consider applying for Monash University Foundation Year or Monash College Diploma Part 1 programs.

2 ACADEMIC ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

All Monash undergraduate courses require you to have successfully completed a minimum of an Australian Year 12 qualification (or equivalent) and achieve the required academic entry score. The course-specific pages and the tables at the end of this guide outline the academic entry scores for the listed qualifications that apply to each undergraduate course applicable to international students only. Entry scores for the listed qualification in this guide are calculated as follows, where you must provide your final transcript and evidence of successful completion:

| COUNTRY | QUALIFICATION | AWARDING BODY | HOW TO CALCULATE YOUR ENTRY SCORE |
|--|--|--|--|
| AUSTRALIA | Australian Year 12 qualifications listed below (refer to the '2022 ATAR for international students' column, pages 94–99): | | |
| | Australian Capital Territory Year 12 Certificate | ACT Board of Senior Secondary Studies | Final ATAR as awarded by the relevant Australian state Year 12 authority. |
| | Higher School Certificate (HSC), New South Wales | Board of Studies Teaching and Educational Standards NSW | |
| | Northern Territory Certificate of Education and Training (NTCET) | Department of Education – Northern Territory Board of Studies | |
| | Queensland Certificate of Education | Queensland Curriculum and Assessment Authority | |
| | South Australian Certificate of Education (SACE) | South Australian Certificate of Education Board of South Australia | |
| | Tasmanian Certificate of Education (TCE) | Office of Tasmanian Assessment, Standards and Certification | |
| | Victorian Certificate of Education (VCE) | Victorian Curriculum and Assessment Authority | |
| | Western Australian Certificate of Education (WACE) | WA School Curriculum and Standards Authority | |
| | Monash University Foundation Year (MUFY) | Monash College Pty Ltd | Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/foundation-year/destination-degrees . The undergraduate entry requirements published in this brochure are for students who commence the MUFY program in 2022. |
| | Monash College Diploma Part 1 and Part 2 | | Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas/destination-degrees . The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and Part 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023. |
| Trinity College Foundation Studies | Trinity College, The University of Melbourne | Overall average of the best four subjects (excluding English for Academic Purposes). | |
| UNSW Foundation Studies | University of New South Wales | Final grade point average. | |
| CANADA | Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | Ontario Ministry of Education | Overall average of the best six academic Grade 12 subjects ¹ (excluding workplace preparation courses and open courses). Students must achieve a minimum total of 30 credits and complete Community Involvement. |
| GLOBAL | GCE A Levels | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cambridge International Pearson Edexcel Council for the Curriculum, Examinations and Assessment Oxford, Cambridge and RSA Examinations Welsh Joint Education Committee Assessment and Qualifications Alliance | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total score of a maximum of the best three A Level subject examinations taken within two years². Two AS Level subjects can be counted in place of one A Level subject, provided that the subject has not been taken at A Level, and there's at least one A Level subject included in the calculation. AS Level results cannot be used to replace a poor performance in an A Level subject. Score A Level grades as follows: A*(a*)=5, A(a)=5, B(b)=4, C(c)=3, D(d)=2, E(e)=1, U=0. Score AS Level grades as follows: a(a)=2.5, b(b)=2, c(c)=1.5, d(d)=1, e(e)=0.5, U=0. N (Narrow failure) and U (Unclassified) are not to be included in the calculation. A maximum of 1 bonus point is offered when achieving A* in an A Level subject. |
| | International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma Programme | International Baccalaureate Organization | Total points as awarded on the IB Diploma Programme results. |
| | American Admission Tests: | | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advanced Placement (AP) | The College Board | Total of the best two AP examinations undertaken during Grades 9 to 12 of the American High School Diploma. If more than two AP examinations have been completed, only the best two AP examinations will be used in the calculation. Minimum accepted score in each AP examination is 3. The following documents must be submitted: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Advanced Placement examination issued by the College Board Official final academic transcript and Diploma Certificate for the American High School Diploma (or equivalent Australian Year 12 qualification⁴). | |
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) – total score out of 1600 | Total score obtained by adding the best scores ³ achieved in 'Evidence Based Reading and Writing' and 'Math' across all SAT examinations submitted to Monash University. The following documents must be submitted: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> SAT examination issued by The College Board Official final academic transcript and Diploma Certificate for the American High School Diploma (or equivalent Australian Year 12 qualification⁴). |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> American College Testing (ACT) | ACT | Total 'Composite Score' as awarded on the Student Report issued by ACT. Official final academic transcript and Diploma Certificate for the American High School Diploma (or equivalent Australian Year 12 qualification ⁴) must be submitted. | |

| Additional Requirements for American Admission Tests (AP, ACT and SAT): | | | |
|--|--|---|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The American High School Diploma or American Admission Test cannot be accepted independently for admission into Monash University. The American High School Diploma must be regionally accredited by one of the following bodies: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> National Center for Education Statistics Cognia (previously known as Advanced Ed) Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools New England Association of Schools and Colleges North Central Association of Colleges and Schools (now merged with Cognia) Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities Northwest Accreditation Commission (now merged with Cognia) Western Association of Schools and Colleges Southern Association of Colleges and Schools (now merged with Cognia) If you have completed multiple American Admission Tests (i.e. SAT, AP or ACT), the test with the highest achieved scores will be considered as meeting Monash University undergraduate entry requirements. | | |
| HONG KONG | Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education (HKDSE) | Hong Kong Examinations and Assessment Authority | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Total score of the best five subjects⁵ (Category A and C only). Scores graded as follows: Level 1=1, Level 2=2, Level 3=3, Level 4=4, Level 5=5 or A=5, B=4, C=3, D=2, E=1. A maximum of 1 bonus point is offered when achieving Level 5** or Level 5* in a HKDSE Category A subject. |
| INDIA | All India Senior School Certificate | Central Board of Secondary Education | Overall average of the best four academic subjects (excluding Physical Education) and results indicated as 'pass'. |
| | Indian School Certificate Examination | Council for the Indian School Certificate Examinations | Overall average of the best four academic subjects (excluding Physical Education) and results indicated as 'pass certificate awarded'. |
| INDONESIA | SMA3 – 10-point scale (6 pass) | Ministry of Education and Culture | Overall average of all Semester 1 and Semester 2 Grade 12 results. Note: Monash University undergraduate entry scores vary for SMA3 qualifications that are marked on differing grading scales. |
| MALAYSIA | STPM | Malaysian Examinations Council (Majlis Peperiksaan Malaysia) | Total of the best three subjects, excluding Pengajian Am (General Studies). |
| | UEC | United Chinese School Committees Association of Malaysia | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overall average of the best five subjects. Only grades A1, A2, B3, B4, B5 and B6 to be included in calculation. C7, C8 and F9 cannot be included in the calculation. Five subjects must be included in the calculation with a score of B6 grade or higher in each subject. Score grades as follows: A1=1, A2=2, B3=3, B4=4, B5=5, B6=6. It should be noted that a score of A1 is the highest score. |
| REPUBLIC OF KOREA | College Scholastic Ability Test | Korea Institute for Curriculum and Evaluation | Total score of the best four subjects (including Language Arts and Mathematics) ^{6,7} |
| | High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | Ministry of Education, Science & Technology | Overall average of academic subjects including fails (excluding subjects Moral Education, Home Science, Physical and Health Education, Civil Ethics) ⁷ . |
| VIETNAM | High School Diploma (Bằng Tốt Nghiệp Trung Học Phổ Thông) | Ministry of Education and Training, Socialist Republic of Vietnam | Overall average of all Grade 12 subjects. |

If your qualification cannot be located in the above table refer to monash.edu/prior-study

3

ENGLISH ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

All Monash University undergraduate courses require you to satisfy English entry requirements. Different English entry levels apply to undergraduate courses as outlined in this guide. English entry requirements can be met in one of the following ways:

- English (Australian Year 12 equivalent):** You can meet English entry requirements if you have completed an English subject that is equivalent to an Australian Year 12 level, and meet the required score. Some acceptable English subjects for common global qualifications are outlined in the prerequisite table on pages 88 to 89. The equivalent English subject must be taken within two years prior to the Monash course commencement date (other time limitation periods may apply).
- Language of instruction:** You can meet the English entry requirements if you have completed studies at an institution where English is the language of instruction, communication and assessment for all aspects of study for the whole of the educational institution by satisfactorily completing one year of full-time study (equivalent to 48 Monash-credit-points) in one of the following qualifications:
 - an Australian VET diploma level (or equivalent), which must be completed within two years prior to the Monash course commencement date, OR
 - an Australian bachelor degree (or equivalent), which must be completed within five years prior to the Monash course commencement date.

You may be required to submit documentary evidence in the form of an official letter from the institution at which the study was completed. This document must be written and signed by the institution's registrar (or other authorised

person) of the education institution to the satisfaction of the Monash University Academic Board.

- English Proficiency Tests:** If you have not met English entry requirements as outlined above, Monash accepts the following English proficiency tests as satisfying English entry requirements provided it has been taken within two years of the Monash course commencement date (other guidelines apply):
 - Academic IELTS, visit www.ielts.org
 - Internet/Paper-Based TOEFL, visit www.ets.org/toefl
 - Pearson Test of English (Academic), visit www.pearsonpte.com
 - Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) and Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE), visit www.cambridgeenglish.org

If you have completed several measures of English proficiency over a period of time, the highest valid measure will be accepted as long as it has been taken within the time limitations as specified above.

Monash University and Monash College reserve the right to ask students to undertake an approved English proficiency test to meet English course requirements.

For more information regarding English entry requirements, refer to the Admission to Coursework Courses and Units of Study Procedures, available at monash.edu/admissions-coursework-procedures

4

PREREQUISITE SUBJECTS AND ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

In addition to meeting English entry requirements, some Monash University undergraduate courses may require you to satisfy other prerequisite subjects and additional selection and/or extra requirements. Refer to pages 84 and 85 for more information on how to satisfy prerequisite subject requirements.

Please note that all entry requirements for Monash University and Monash College are subject to change.

¹ The grade 12 subjects must be taken from the most recent completed Ontario Student Transcript issued by the Ontario Ministry of Education.

² Subject examinations taken within two years may include more than one sitting. For example, subject examinations in June 2020 until June 2022 are acceptable.

³ In order for the final score to be calculated all SAT scores must be marked out of 1600.

⁴ Students who have undertaken an American Admission Test (i.e. SAT, AP or ACT) with another international qualification (equivalent to an Australian Year 12) will be considered for Monash University undergraduate admission, however the qualification or American Admission Test with the highest achieved score will be used to determine whether the student has met the entry requirements. Students who have undertaken an accredited final secondary school leaving award that is not equivalent to an Australian Year 12 may be considered for Monash University undergraduate admission only with an approved American Admissions Test, however higher entry scores will apply.

⁵ The highest grade will be used in the calculation in the event where individual subject examinations have been sat in multiple sittings.

⁶ Korean History, English and vocational education stream subjects can not be included in the calculation.

⁷ Students who have completed both the College Scholastic Ability Test and South Korean High School Diploma will be considered for Monash University undergraduate admission, however the qualification with the highest achieved score will be used to determine whether the student has met the entry requirements.

INTERNATIONAL PREREQUISITE SUBJECT LEVELS

All Monash University undergraduate courses require you to have previously studied and achieved required Australian-level standards in certain specific subjects – known as prerequisite subjects. Different prerequisite subject levels apply to each undergraduate course, and can be located on the course-specific pages (26-84) and the tables at the end of this guide (pages 94-105).

The table below outlines acceptable subjects that meet these prerequisite subject levels for common global qualifications.

| English | Mathematics | Science |
|---|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Level 1 English (Australian Year 12 equivalent) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Level 1^{1,2} Mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Level 2² Mathematics (Australian Year 12 equivalent) |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Level 2 Higher score in English (Australian Year 12 equivalent) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Level 3 Higher level mathematics (Australian Year 12 equivalent) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Science approved list³ |
| VCE | | |
| Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 27 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL ⁴ | Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or 30 in English other than EAL | Units 1 and 2: Satisfactory completion in 2 units (any study combination) of General Mathematics or, Mathematical Methods or Specialist Mathematics |
| Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 22 in Mathematical Methods (any) or Specialist Mathematics, or a score of at least 25 in Further Mathematics | Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 ⁵ in one of Mathematical Methods (any) or Specialist Mathematics. | Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 ⁵ in one of Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (any), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology, unless otherwise stated. |
| IB | | |
| At least 4 in one of the following SL subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> English A: Literature English A: Language and Literature Literature and Performance, <i>OR</i> At least 3 in one of the following HL subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> English A: Literature English A: Language and Literature, <i>OR</i> At least 5 in one of the following SL subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> English AB English B, <i>OR</i> At least 4 in the following HL subject: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> English B | At least 5 in one of the following SL subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> English A: Literature, or English A: Language and Literature Literature and Performance, <i>OR</i> At least 4 in one of the following HL subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> English A: Literature English A: Language and Literature, <i>OR</i> At least 6 in one of the following SL subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> English AB English B, <i>OR</i> At least 5 in the following HL subject: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> English B | At least 3 in any mathematics subject at SL or HL level |
| At least 4 in one of the following SL subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Math Studies Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations | At least 4 ⁵ in one of the following SL subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mathematics Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches, <i>OR</i> At least 3 ⁵ in one of the following HL subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations Mathematics, or Further Mathematics, or Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches | At least 4 ⁵ at Standard Level (SL) or 3 ⁵ at Higher Level (HL) in Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (SL only), Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches, Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations (HL only), Physics or Psychology, unless otherwise stated. |
| GCE A Levels | | |
| C grade or score of 4 in one of the following IGCSE subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Literature in English Literature (English) English Literature Cambridge First Language English 0522/0627/0990 World Literature English Language English Language A English Language B, <i>OR</i> B grade or score of 5 in IGCSE English as a Second Language, <i>OR</i> C grade in Cambridge IGCSE First Language English 0500 with a grade 3 or lower in Speaking and Listening, <i>OR</i> C grade or score of 4 in one of the following GCSE/GCE O Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> English Language Literature in English English Literature English English Language (Syllabus B), <i>OR</i> C grade in one of the following GCE AS Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General Paper General Studies English language Language and Literature in English (previously known as Language and Literature) Literature in English English Literature English Language and Literature, <i>OR</i> E grade in one of the following GCE A Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General Studies English language Literature in English English Language and Literature English Literature | B grade or score of 5 in one of the following IGCSE subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Literature in English Literature (English) English Literature Cambridge First Language English 0522/0627/0990 World Literature English Language English Language A English Language B, <i>OR</i> A grade or score of 7 in IGCSE English as a Second Language, <i>OR</i> B grade in Cambridge IGCSE First Language English 0500 with a grade 2 or lower in Speaking and Listening, <i>OR</i> B grade or score of 5 in one of the following GCSE/GCE O Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> English Language Literature in English English Literature English English Language (Syllabus B), <i>OR</i> B grade in one of the following GCE AS Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General Paper General Studies English language Language and Literature in English (previously known as Language and Literature) Literature in English English Literature English Language and Literature, <i>OR</i> D grade in one of the following GCE A Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General Studies English language Literature in English English Language and Literature English Literature | Cambridge International: C grade or score of 4 in one of the following IGCSE Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mathematics – 0580, <i>OR</i> C grade or score of 4 in one of the following GCE O Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mathematics D – 4024, <i>OR</i> Pearson Edexcel: C grade or score of 4 in one of the following International GCSE Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4MA0 Mathematics 4MA0 Mathematics A, <i>OR</i> E grade in one of the following GCE AS Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8371 Mathematics 8372 Further Mathematics 8373 Pure Mathematics |
| Cambridge International: E grade in one of the following GCE AS Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9709 Mathematics Pearson Edexcel: C grade or score of 4 in one of the following International GCSE Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4MA1 Mathematics (Specification A) 4MB1 Mathematics (Specification B), <i>OR</i> C grade or score of 4 in one of the following GCSE Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1MA1 Mathematics 1ST0 Statistics, <i>OR</i> E grade in one of the following GCE AS Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 8MA0 Mathematics, <i>OR</i> E grade in one of the following GCE A Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9ST0 Statistics | Assessment and Qualifications Alliance: E grade ⁵ in one of the following GCE A Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 7357 Mathematics, <i>OR</i> Cambridge International: E grade ⁵ in one of the following GCE A Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9231 Further Mathematics 9709 Mathematics, <i>OR</i> Pearson Edexcel: C grade or score of 4 in one of the following International GCSE Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 4PM1 Further Pure Mathematics E grade ⁵ in one of the following GCE A Level subjects: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 9371 Mathematics 9372 Further Mathematics 9373 Pure Mathematics 9MA0 Mathematics 9FM0 Further Mathematics | E grade ⁵ in one of the following GCE A Level subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Physics, Psychology or Higher-Level Mathematics (refer to the 'Mathematics Level 3' column), unless otherwise stated. |

| English | | Mathematics | | | Science |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Level 1 English (Australian Year 12 equivalent) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Level 2 Higher score in English (Australian Year 12 equivalent) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Level 1^{1,2} Mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Level 2² Mathematics (Australian Year 12 equivalent) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Level 3 Higher level mathematics (Australian Year 12 equivalent) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Science approved list³ |
| Advanced Placement | | | | | |
| AP examination score of 3 in each of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AP English Language and Composition, and AP English Literature and Composition | AP examination score of 4 in each of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AP English Language and Composition, and AP English Literature and Composition | AP examination score of 3 in one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AP Statistics. | AP examination score of 3 in one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AP Calculus AB AP Calculus BC | AP examination score of 3 ⁵ in one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AP Calculus AB AP Calculus BC | AP examination score of 3 ⁵ in one of AP Biology, AP Chemistry, AP Environmental Science, AP Human Geography, AP Psychology or Higher-Level Mathematics (refer to the 'Mathematics Level 3' column), unless otherwise stated ⁶ |
| Scholastic Aptitude Test | | | | | |
| Refer to Advanced Placement and American High School Diploma to locate other ways on how to satisfy English prerequisite requirements ⁷ | | A pass average in the 'Math' section completed during the SAT examination | Refer to Advanced Placement and American High School Diploma to locate other ways on how to satisfy Level 2 and Level 3 mathematics prerequisite requirements ⁸ | | Refer to Advanced Placement, SAT Subject Test and American High School Diploma to locate other ways on how to satisfy science ^{6,9} and Level 3 mathematics prerequisite requirements ⁸ |
| Scholastic Aptitude Test Subject Tests | | | | | |
| Refer to Advanced Placement and American High School Diploma to locate other ways on how to satisfy English prerequisite requirements ⁷ | | A pass average in SAT Subject Test Mathematics Level 2 ⁸ | Refer to Advanced Placement and American High School Diploma to locate other ways on how to satisfy Level 2 and Level 3 mathematics prerequisite requirements ⁸ | | A pass average ⁵ in one of the following SAT subject tests: Biology E/M, Chemistry or Physics, unless otherwise stated. ⁹ |
| ACT | | | | | |
| Refer to Advanced Placement and American High School Diploma to locate other ways on how to satisfy English prerequisite requirements ⁷ | | A pass average in ACT Math | Refer to Advanced Placement and American High School Diploma to locate other ways on how to satisfy Level 2 and Level 3 mathematics prerequisite requirements ⁸ | | Refer to Advanced Placement, SAT Subject Test and American High School Diploma to locate other ways on how to satisfy science ^{6,9} and Level 3 mathematics prerequisite requirements ⁸ |
| American High School Diploma (must be regionally accredited) | | | | | |
| Pass average in Grade 12 English or Grade 12 English Rich subject ¹⁰ | 100% scale (60% pass): 70% average in Grade 12 English or Grade 12 English Rich subject ¹⁰ 100% scale (65% pass): 75% average in Grade 12 English or Grade 12 English Rich subject ¹⁰ 100% scale (70% pass): 80% average in Grade 12 English or Grade 12 English Rich subject ¹⁰ | If you have completed Grade 12 mathematics (Monash University prefers Grade 12 Calculus) during a regionally accredited American High School Diploma please forward the unit outline to Monash University where the faculty will assess your subject to the above Australian levels ⁵ . The mathematics unit outline must include the following information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the description (synopsis and objectives) prerequisites outline of teaching weeks assessment information (must include at least the percentage each assessment is worth) prescribed textbook(s). | | | A pass average ⁵ in one of the following Grade 12 subjects: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Physics, Geography, Psychology or Higher-Level Mathematics (refer to the 'Mathematics Level 3' column), unless otherwise stated. |
| For the above qualifications, if you have completed another mathematics subject that is not listed above please forward the unit outline to Monash University where the faculty will assess your subject to the above Australian levels. | | | | | |
| The mathematics unit outline must include the following information: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the description (synopsis and objectives) prerequisites outline of teaching weeks assessment information (must include at least the percentage each assessment is worth) prescribed textbook(s). | | | | | |

1 Mathematics subjects listed in the Level 2 and Level 3 columns can also be used to satisfy Level 1 mathematics prerequisite requirements.

2 Mathematics subjects listed in the Level 3 column can also be used to satisfy Level 1 and Level 2 mathematics prerequisite requirements.

3 Science approved list: VCE: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (any), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology. IB (SL or HL): Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies (SL only), Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches, Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations (HL only), Physics or Psychology.

4 This score of 27 (EAL) applies to all courses except the Bachelor of Education (Honours) and the Bachelor of Paramedicine which both require 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL.

5 Some Monash courses require a higher prerequisite score than stated above.

6 Some Monash courses may also accept AP Physics 1, AP Physics 2, AP Physics C: Electricity and Magnetism and AP Physics C: Mechanics as meeting the Physics (Australian Year 12 equivalent) course prerequisite requirement, however are individually assessed by each faculty for acceptance where additional Monash units may also need to be completed.

7 Monash University does not accept SAT Subject Test in Literature as meeting English prerequisite requirements.

8 Monash University does not accept SAT Subject Test in Mathematics 1 as meeting the mathematics prerequisite requirements.

9 The Faculty of Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences does not accept SAT Subject Test in Chemistry as meeting chemistry prerequisite requirements.

10 The acceptance of Grade 12 English Rich subjects is subject to faculty approval.



MONASH UNIVERSITY ENGLISH LANGUAGE LEVELS

Each Monash course has an assigned Monash English language level that applies to Monash-approved English proficiency tests. Entry scores for each level are specified below.

Monash University English language levels

| Level | Academic IELTS | | | | | Internet Based TOEFL | | | | | Pearson Test of English (Academic) | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | Overall band score | Listening | Reading | Speaking | Writing | Total score | Listening | Reading | Speaking | Writing | Overall score | Listening | Reading | Speaking | Writing |
| A | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 79 | 12 | 13 | 18 | 21 | 58 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| B | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 79 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 21 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 50 | 50 |
| C | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 94 | 20 | 19 | 20 | 24 | 65 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
| D | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 98 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 27 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 65 |

Monash College English language levels

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| MC – A Monash University Foundation Year (Intensive) | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 69 | 9 | 10 | 16 | 19 | 50 | 42 | 42 | 42 | 42 |
| MC – A Monash University Foundation Year (Extended) | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 40 | 5 | 5 | 14 | 15 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| MC – A Monash University Foundation Year (Standard) | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 52 | 5 | 5 | 14 | 19 | 42 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 42 |
| MC – B Diploma Part 1 (excluding Diploma of Arts Part 1) | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 52 | 5 | 5 | 14 | 15 | 42 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| MC – C Diploma Part 2 & Diploma of Arts Part 1 | 6.0 | | | | 6.0 | 69 | | | | 21 | 50 | | | | 50 |

Monash English Bridging (MEB)

If your English proficiency test does not meet the Monash University courses, English requirements for direct entry, Monash University English Language Centre offers MEB. Upon successful completion of MEB¹, students will meet the Monash University English entry requirements. Some undergraduate courses however do not accept MEB. MEB entry requirements are as follows:

| Monash English language level ² | Weeks | Academic IELTS | Internet-Based TOEFL | Pearson Test of English (Academic) |
|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| MEB Standard | | | | |
| Level A | 20 weeks | 5.5 (no band less than 5.0) | 52 (W15, S14, L5 & R5) | 42 (W36, S36, L36 & R36) |
| | 15 weeks | 6.0 (no band less than 5.0) | 69 (W15, S14, L5 & R5) | 50 (W36, S36, L36 & R36) |
| | 10 weeks | 6.0 (no band less than 5.0, Writing 6.0) | 69 (W21, S14, L5 & R5) | 50 (W50, S36, L36 & R36) |
| MEB Advanced | | | | |
| Level B and C | 20 weeks | 6.0 (no band less than 6.0) | 69 (W21, S18, L12 & R13) | 50 (W50, S50, L50 & R50) |
| | 15 weeks | 6.5 (no band less than 6.0) | 79 (W21, S18, L12 & R13) | 58 (W50, S50, L50 & R50) |
| | 10 weeks ³ | 6.5 (no band less than 6.5) | 83 (W24, S20, L20 & R19) | 58 (W58, S58, L58 & R58) |

¹ The requirements for successful completion of MEB Standard and MEB Advanced are outlined at monashcollege.edu.au/courses/english/monash-english-bridging

² The 2022 Monash University English language levels for each undergraduate course are outlined in the course pages and in the table at the end of the guide (pages 90 to 101).

³ Not applicable to Monash English language level B.

MONASH COLLEGE ACADEMIC PATHWAY PROGRAMS ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

| COURSE | Monash College course code | Duration (years) ¹ | Location | Intake (semester/trimester) ² | Monash English language level (see page 91) | 2021 fee p.a. ³ (A\$) | Prerequisite subjects (see pages 88-89) | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------|--|---|----------------------------------|---|---------|-------------|---|--|---|
| | | | | | | | English | | Mathematics | | | Science |
| | | | | | | | AUS Yr 11 (equivalent) | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Monash University Foundation Year | 3611 | Standard: 12 months | D | January, July | MC – A | \$29,000 | | | | | | |
| | 3622 | Intensive: 8 months | | March, August | | \$29,000 | ■ | | | | | |
| | 3633 | Extended: 15 months | | February, August | | \$41,500 | | | | | | |
| Diploma of Applied Data Science Part 1 | 2639 | 9 months | D | February, June, October | MC – B | \$27,990 | ■ | | ■ | | | Australian Year 11 equivalent in one of Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Physics or Psychology |
| Diploma of Applied Data Science Part 2 | | | | MC – C | \$31,990 | ■ | | | ■ | Australian Year 12 equivalent in one of Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Physics or Psychology | | |
| Diploma of Art & Design Part 1 | 2613 | 9 months | D | February, June, October | MC – B | \$25,890 | ■ | | | | | |
| Diploma of Art & Design Part 2 | | 4–9 months ⁵ | | | MC – C | \$28,490 | ■ | | | | | |
| Diploma of Arts Part 1 | 2618 | 9 months | D | February, June, October | MC – C | \$24,690 | ■ | | | | | |
| Diploma of Arts (Sociology) Part 2 | | | | | | \$27,490 | ■ | | | | | |
| Diploma of Arts (Psychology) Part 2 | | | | | | \$27,490 | ■ | | | | | |
| Diploma of Arts (Sociology Education) Part 2 | | | | | | \$27,747.50 | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| Diploma of Arts (Psychology Education) Part 2 | | | | | | \$27,747.50 | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| Diploma of Business (Business stream) Part 1 | 2607 | 9 months | D | February, June, October | MC – B | \$28,490 | ■ | | ■ | | | |
| Diploma of Business (Commerce stream) Part 1 | 2608 | | | | | \$28,490 | ■ | | ■ | | | |
| Diploma of Business (Business stream) Part 2 | 2607 | | | | \$31,490 | ■ | | ■ | ■ | Mathematics (Australian Year 11 or equivalent) ⁶ | | |
| Diploma of Business (Commerce stream) Part 2 | 2608 | | | | \$31,490 | ■ | | ■ | ■ | Mathematics (Australian Year 11 or 12 equivalent) ⁶ Mathematics (Australian Year 11 or 12 equivalent) ⁶ | | |
| Diploma of Business (Education specialisation) Part 2 | 2647 | | | | \$30,747.50 | ■ | | ■ | ■ | Mathematics (Australian Year 11 equivalent) ⁶ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diploma of Engineering (Engineering stream) Part 1 | 2612 | 9 months | D | February, June, October | MC – B | \$28,890 | ■ | | ■ | | | Chemistry or Physics (Australian Year 11 equivalent) |
| Diploma of Engineering (Engineering stream) Part 2 | | 12 months | | | MC – C | \$32,890 | ■ | | ■ | Mathematics (Australian Year 12 equivalent) ⁶ | Chemistry or Physics ⁶ (Australian Year 12 equivalent) | |
| Diploma of Information Technology Part 1 | 2638 | 9 months | D | February, June, October | MC – B | \$28,490 | ■ | | ■ | | | Chemistry or Physics (Australian Year 11 equivalent) |
| Diploma of Information Technology Part 2 | | | | | MC – C | \$32,500 | ■ | | ■ | Mathematics (Australian Year 11 or 12 equivalent) ⁶ | | |
| Diploma of Science Part 1 | 2637 | 9 months | D | February, June, October | MC – B | \$27,990 | ■ | | ■ | | | Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Physics or Psychology (Australian Year 11 equivalent) |
| Diploma of Science Part 2 | | | | | MC – C | \$31,990 | ■ | | ■ | ■ | One of Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Physics or Psychology (Australian Year 12 equivalent) | |
| Diploma of Science (Education specialisation) Part 2 | | | | | 2646 | \$31,122.50 | ■ | | ■ | ■ | One of Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Physics or Psychology (Australian Year 12 equivalent) | |

CA – Caulfield | CI – City | CL – Clayton | D – Docklands | PA – Parkville | PE – Peninsula.

¹ Duration is based on a standard full-time load of 48 credit points per annum.

² Semester 1 commences in January and Semester 2 commences in July. Please note that Diplomas operate on a Trimester basis. Trimester 1=February, Trimester 2=June, Trimester 3=October.

³ These are the confirmed 2021 Monash College tuition fees; indicative only for 2022: Fees are quoted in Australian dollars, and is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course. Fees are adjusted annually. For Foundation year fees, please see monashcollege.edu.au/courses/foundation-year/dates-and-fees. For Diploma fees, please see monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas/dates-and-fees

| 2022 ATAR for international students | GCE A Level | All India Senior School Certificate | Advanced Placement, America | SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | High School Diploma, Vietnam | Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | Indian School Certificate Examination | International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | STPM, Malaysia | UEC, Malaysia | Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MU FY in 2022) | UNSW Foundation Studies | University of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | Additional requirements |
|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|----------------|---------------|--|-------------------------|---|---|
| <p>Monash University Foundation Year (MU FY) prepares you for your first year of any Monash University undergraduate degree. MU FY is offered at Standard, Intensive and Extended levels with different durations, intake dates and entry requirements. To view MU FY entry requirements refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/foundation-year/entry-requirements⁷</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <p>Successful completion of a Diploma of Engineering (Information Technology stream) Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Engineering (Information Technology stream) Part 2. Diploma of Engineering (Information Technology stream) Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Information Technology undergraduate destination degrees. To view the Diploma of Engineering (Information Technology stream) entry requirements, refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas/entry-requirements</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 6 | 65% | 6 | 1120 | 7 | 14 | 60% | 25 | 72% | 7 | 7.3 | 7 | 60% | 6 | 60% | |
| <p>Successful completion of a Diploma of Art and Design Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Art and Design Part 2. Diploma of Art and Design Part 2 prepares you for articulation into selected Art, Design and Architecture undergraduate destination degrees. To view the Diploma of Art and Design entry requirements, refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas/entry-requirements⁷</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 5 | 55% | 6 | 1090 | 6.5 | 13 | 50% | 24 | 70% | 6 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 55% | 5.5 | 55% | A folio of work is required to enter into Part 2 Fine arts stream |
| <p>Successful completion of a Diploma of Arts Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Arts Part 2 (Sociology/Psychology streams). Diploma of Arts Part 2 (Sociology/Psychology streams) prepares you for second-year entry into selected Arts undergraduate destination degrees. To view the Diploma of Arts entry requirements, refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas/entry-requirements¹⁴</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 5 | 55% | 6 | 1090 | 6.5 | 13 | 50% | 24 | 70% | 6 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 55% | 5.5 | 55% | |
| 70 | 6 | 65% | 6 | 1120 | 7 | 14 | 60% | 25 | 72% | 7 | 7.3 | 7 | 60% | 6 | 60% | |
| 65 | 5 | 55% | 6 | 1090 | 6.5 | 13 | 50% | 24 | 70% | 6 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 55% | 5.5 | 55% | See footnote 7 |
| 70 | 6 | 65% | 6 | 1120 | 7 | 14 | 60% | 25 | 72% | 7 | 7.3 | 7 | 60% | 6 | 60% | See footnote 7 |
| <p>Successful completion of a Diploma of Business Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Business (Business/Commerce streams) Part 2. Diploma of Business (Business/Commerce streams) Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Business and Economics undergraduate destination degrees. To view the Diploma of Business entry requirements, refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas/entry-requirements⁷</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 6 | 65% | 6 | 1120 | 7 | 14 | 60% | 25 | 72% | 7 | 7.3 | 7 | 60% | 6 | 60% | |
| 70 | 6 | 65% | 6 | 1120 | 7 | 14 | 60% | 25 | 72% | 7 | 7.3 | 7 | 60% | 6 | 60% | |
| 70 | 6 | 65% | 6 | 1120 | 7 | 14 | 60% | 25 | 72% | 7 | 7.3 | 7 | 60% | 6 | 60% | See footnote 7 |
| <p>Successful completion of a Diploma of Engineering Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Engineering (Engineering stream) Part 2. Diploma of Engineering (Engineering stream) Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Engineering undergraduate destination degrees. To view the Diploma of Engineering (Engineering stream) entry requirements, refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas/entry-requirements¹⁴</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 6 | 65% | 6 | 1120 | 7 | 14 | 60% | 25 | 72% | 7 | 7.3 | 7 | 60% | 6 | 60% | |
| <p>Successful completion of a Diploma of Engineering (Information Technology stream) Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Engineering (Information Technology stream) Part 2. Diploma of Engineering (Information Technology stream) Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Information Technology undergraduate destination degrees. To view the Diploma of Engineering (Information Technology stream) entry requirements, refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas/entry-requirements⁷</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 5 | 55% | 6 | 1090 | 6.5 | 13 | 50% | 24 | 70% | 6 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 55% | 5.5 | 55% | |
| <p>Successful completion of a Diploma of Science Part 1 may lead you to a Diploma of Science Part 2. Diploma of Science Part 2 prepares you for second-year entry into selected Science undergraduate destination degrees. To view the Diploma of Science entry requirements, refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas/entry-requirements⁷</p> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 5 | 55% | 6 | 1090 | 6.5 | 13 | 50% | 24 | 70% | 6 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 55% | 5.5 | 55% | |
| 65 | 5 | 55% | 6 | 1090 | 6.5 | 13 | 50% | 24 | 70% | 6 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 55% | 5.5 | 55% | See footnote 17 |

4 Science approved list: **VCE:** Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (any), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology. **IB (SL or HL):** Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies (SL only), Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches, Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations (HL only), Physics or Psychology.
5 The duration specified may vary according to your chosen art or design undergraduate destination degree.
6 There are specific requirements that apply for either entry into this Diploma program, or completion of the Diploma program, or for entry to a Monash University destination degree through said Diploma program. Please visit monashcollege.edu.au for additional information.
7 Entry requirements into Monash University apply. Please refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses

2022 UNDERGRADUATE ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

| COURSE | DEGREE AWARDED | Duration (years) ¹ | Monash code | Location | Intake (semester) | Monash English language level | 2021 fee p.a. ² (A\$) | Prerequisite subjects (see pages 88-89) | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | English | | Mathematics | | | Science | |
| | | | | | | | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Approved list ³ or specified | |
| Art, Design and Architecture | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Architecture | Bachelor of Architectural Design | 3 | F2001 | CA | Feb, July | A | \$41,000 | ■ | | | | | | |
| Design | Bachelor of Collaborative Design | 3 | F2010 | | | | \$34,100 | ■ | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Communication Design | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Industrial Design | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Spatial Design | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fine Art | Bachelor of Art History and Curating | 3 | F20033 | Feb | | \$32,860 | ■ | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Fine Art ⁵ | | F20031 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | Bachelor of Arts | 3 | A2000 | CA CL | Feb, July | A | \$33,000 | ■ | | | | | | |
| Criminology | Bachelor of Criminology | 3 | A2008 | CL | Feb, July | | \$33,000 | ■ | | | | | | |
| Global Studies | Bachelor of Global Studies | 3 | A2001 | CL | Feb | | \$33,000 | ■ | | | | | | |
| Media Communication | Bachelor of Media Communication | 3 | A2002 | CA | Feb, July | | \$33,000 | ■ | | | | | | |
| Music | Bachelor of Music ⁵ | 3 | A2003 | CL | Feb, July ⁶ | | \$33,000 | ■ | | | | | | |
| Politics, Philosophy and Economics | Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics ⁵ | 3 | A2010 | CL | Feb | | \$38,000 | ■ | | | ■ | | | |
| Business | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting | Bachelor of Accounting | 3 | B2029 | CA | Feb, July | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | ■ | | | |
| Actuarial Science | Bachelor of Actuarial Science | 3 | B2033 | CL | Feb, July | | | ■ | | | | ■ | | |
| Banking and Finance | Bachelor of Banking and Finance | 3 | B2042 | CA | Feb, July | | | ■ | | | ■ | | | |
| Business | Bachelor of Business | 3 | B2000 | CA | Feb, July | | | ■ | | | ■ | | | |
| Business Administration | Bachelor of Business Administration | 3 | B2007 | PE | Feb, July | | | ■ | | ■ | | | | |
| Commerce | Bachelor of Commerce | 3 | B2001 | CL | Feb, July | | | ■ | | | | ■ | | |
| Economics | Bachelor of Economics | 3 | B2031 | CL | Feb, July | | | ■ | | | | ■ | | |
| Finance | Bachelor of Finance | 3 | B2034 | CL | Feb, July | | | ■ | | | | ■ | | |
| International Business | Bachelor of International Business | 3 | B2005 | CA | Feb, July | | | ■ | | | ■ | | | |
| Marketing | Bachelor of Marketing | 3 | B2036 | CA | Feb, July | | | ■ | | | ■ | | | |

CA – Caulfield | CI – City | CL – Clayton | PA – Parkville | PE – Peninsula.

¹ Duration is based on a standard full-time load of 48 credit points per annum.

² Fees are quoted in Australian dollars; each is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2021. Fees are adjusted annually.

Please see monash.edu/fees/course-fee-types/international-full-fee for updates.

³ Science approved list (unless specified otherwise) **VCE**: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (any), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

IB (SL or HL): Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies (SL only), Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches, Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations (HL only), Physics or Psychology.

| | 2022 ATAR for international students | GCE A Level | All India Senior School Certificate | Indian School Certificate Examination | Advanced Placement, America | ACT, America | SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | College Scholastic Ability Test (CSAT) | High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | High School Diploma, Vietnam | Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | STPM, Malaysia | UEC, Malaysia | Monash University Foundation Year (Commencing MU FY in 2022) | UNSW Foundation Studies | University Of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | Monash College Diploma | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------|---------------|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Part 1 ⁴ | Part 2 ⁴ |
| | 75 | 8 | 70% | 65% | 6 | 25 | 1160 | 310 | 72% | 8.14 | 17 | 26 | 78.50% | 8 | 7.9 | 5 | 76.25% | 7 | 72% | 75% | 63.50% |
| | 70 | 7 | 66% | 60% | 6 | 25 | 1120 | 300 | 67% | 8 | 16 | 25 | 75.40% | 7.7 | 7.3 | 6 | 63.75% | 6.5 | 67% | 75% | 50% |
| | 80 | 9 | 75% | 70% | 7 | 27 | 1190 | 320 | 77% | 8.28 | 18 | 28 | 81.60% | 8.3 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 63.75% | 7.5 | 77% | 80% | NA |
| | 70 | 7 | 66% | 60% | 6 | 25 | 1120 | 300 | 67% | 8 | 16 | 25 | 75.40% | 7.7 | 7.3 | 6 | | 6.5 | 67% | 75% | 50% |
| | 80 | 9 | 75% | 70% | 7 | 27 | 1190 | 320 | 77% | 8.28 | 18 | 28 | 81.60% | 8.3 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 67.50% | 7.5 | 77% | 80% | 55% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 72.50% | | | | |
| | 80 | 9 | 75% | 70% | 7 | 27 | 1190 | 320 | 77% | 8.28 | 18 | 28 | 81.60% | 8.3 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 72.50% | 7.5 | 77% | 80% | 55% |
| | 85 | 10 | 80% | 75% | 7 | 29 | 1240 | 340 | 81% | 8.42 | 19 | 30 | 84.80% | 8.5 | 9.1 | 3.4 | 74.25% | 8 | 81% | 85% | NA |
| | 80 | 9 | 75% | 70% | 7 | 27 | 1190 | 320 | 77% | 8.28 | 18 | 28 | 81.60% | 8.3 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 72.50% | 7.5 | 77% | 80% | 55% |
| | 70 | 7 | 66% | 60% | 6 | 25 | 1120 | 300 | 67% | 8 | 16 | 25 | 75.40% | 7.7 | 7.3 | 6 | 63.75% | 6.5 | 67% | 70% | 55% |
| | 90 | 12 | 83% | 77% | 8 | 31 | 1290 | 350 | 86% | 8.56 | 21 | 33 | 87.90% | 8.8 | 9.7 | 2.6 | 74.25% | 8.5 | 86% | NA | NA |
| | 82.50 | 9.5 | 78.50% | 72.50% | 7 | 28 | 1220 | 330 | 79% | 8.35 | 18 | 29 | 83.20% | 8.4 | 8.8 | 3.8 | 70% | 7.75 | 79% | 80% | 62% |
| | 90 | 12 | 83% | 77% | 8 | 31 | 1290 | 350 | 86% | 8.56 | 21 | 33 | 87.90% | 8.8 | 9.7 | 2.6 | 76.25% | 8.5 | 86% | 80% | 70% |
| | 82.50 | 9.5 | 78.50% | 72.50% | 7 | 28 | 1220 | 330 | 79% | 8.35 | 18 | 29 | 83.20% | 8.4 | 8.8 | 3.8 | 70% | 7.75 | 79% | 80% | 62% |
| | 82.50 | 9.5 | 78.50% | 72.50% | 7 | 28 | 1220 | 330 | 79% | 8.35 | 18 | 29 | 83.20% | 8.4 | 8.8 | 3.8 | 70% | 7.75 | 79% | 80% | 62% |
| | 70 | 7 | 66% | 60% | 6 | 25 | 1120 | 300 | 67% | 8 | 16 | 25 | 75.40% | 7.7 | 7.3 | 6 | 60% | 6.5 | 67% | 70% | 55% |
| | 90 | 12 | 83% | 77% | 8 | 31 | 1290 | 350 | 86% | 8.56 | 21 | 33 | 87.90% | 8.8 | 9.7 | 2.6 | 76.25% | 8.5 | 86% | 80% | 70% |
| | 90 | 12 | 83% | 77% | 8 | 31 | 1290 | 350 | 86% | 8.56 | 21 | 33 | 87.90% | 8.8 | 9.7 | 2.6 | 76.25% | 8.5 | 86% | 80% | 70% |
| | 82.50 | 9.5 | 78.50% | 72.50% | 7 | 28 | 1220 | 330 | 79% | 8.35 | 18 | 29 | 83.20% | 8.4 | 8.8 | 3.8 | 70% | 7.75 | 79% | 80% | 62% |
| | 82.50 | 9.5 | 78.50% | 72.50% | 7 | 28 | 1220 | 330 | 79% | 8.35 | 18 | 29 | 83.20% | 8.4 | 8.8 | 3.8 | 70% | 7.75 | 79% | 80% | 62% |

4 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

5 This course has additional selection requirements. Please refer to the course page for further details.

6 The following specialisations are not offered in July intake: Popular music and Composition and music technology.

| COURSE | DEGREE AWARDED | Duration (years) ¹ | Monash code | Location | Intake (semester) | Monash English language level | 2021 fee p.a. ² (A\$) | Prerequisite subjects (see pages 88-89) | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|---------|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | English | | Mathematics | | | Science |
| | | | | | | | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Approved list or specified ³ |
| Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education⁵ | Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Early Childhood and Primary Education | 4.25 ⁷ | D30018 | PE | Feb | B | \$34,000 | At least 30 in English (EAL) or 25 in English other than EAL. | ■ | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education | | D30013 | PE | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary and Secondary Education | | D30014 | CL | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary and Secondary Inclusive Education | | D30015 | CL | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary and Secondary Health and Physical Education | | D30016 | PE | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Health and Physical Education | | D30017 | PE | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Education (only available as part of a double degree) | | Refer to double degree | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering | Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) | 4 | E3001 | CL | Feb, July ⁹ | A | \$46,000 | ■ | | | | Chemistry or Physics | |
| | Bachelor of Biomedical Engineering (Honours) ⁸ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Robotics and Mechatronics Engineering (Honours) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) / Master's Accelerated Pathway | 5 | | | | | ■ | | Chemistry or Physics | | | | |
| Information Technology | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer Science | Bachelor of Computer Science | 3 | C2001 | CL | Feb, July | A | \$42,800 | ■ | | | | ■ | |
| | Bachelor of Computer Science in Data Science | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Computer Science Advanced | Bachelor of Computer Science Advanced (Honours) | 4 | C3001 | CL | Feb | A | \$42,800 | ■ | | | | ■ | |
| Information Technology | Bachelor of Information Technology | 3 | C2000 | CL | Feb, July | A | \$42,800 | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| Laws | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laws | Bachelor of Laws (Honours) | 4.25 ⁷ | L3001 | CL | Feb, July | C | \$42,000 | ■ | | | | | |
| Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Biomedical Science | Bachelor of Biomedical Science | 3 | M2003 | CL | Feb, July | B | \$41,900 | ■ | | | | ■ | Chemistry |
| | Bachelor of Biomedical Science (Scholars Program) | | | | | | | | | | | Higher score in Mathematics or Physics | Higher score in Chemistry |
| Health Sciences | Bachelor of Health Sciences | 3 | M2014 | CA | Feb, July | A | \$34,200 | ■ | | | | | |

CA – Caulfield | CI – City | CL – Clayton | PA – Parkville | PE – Peninsula.

1 Duration is based on a standard full-time load of 48 credit points per annum.

2 Fees are quoted in Australian dollars; each is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2021. Fees are adjusted annually. Please see [monash.edu/fees/course-fee-types/international-full-fee](https://www.monash.edu/fees/course-fee-types/international-full-fee) for updates.

3 Science approved list (unless specified otherwise) VCE: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (any), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

IB (SL or HL): Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies (SL only), Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches, Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations (HL only), Physics or Psychology.

| 2022 ATAR for international students | GCE A Level | All India Senior School Certificate | Indian School Certificate Examination | Advanced Placement, America | ACT, America | SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | College Scholastic Ability Test (CSAT) | High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | High School Diploma, Vietnam | Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | STPM, Malaysia | UEC, Malaysia | Monash University Foundation Year (commencing MU FY in 2022) | UNSW Foundation Studies | University Of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | Monash College Diploma | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------|---------------|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Part 1 ⁴ | Part 2 ⁴ |
| 75 | 8 | 70% | 65% | 6 | 25 | 1160 | 310 | 72% | 8.14 | 17 | 26 | 78.50% | 8 | 7.9 | 5 | 70% | 7 | 72% | N/A | |
| Refer to double degree | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87.50 | 11 | 81% | 76% | 7 | 30 | 1270 | 345 | 83% | 8.49 | 20 | 31 | 86.30% | 8.75 | 9.4 | 3 | 76.25% | 8.25 | 83% | 80% | 60% |
| 95 | 14 | 85% | 80% | 9 | 33 | 1360 | 365 | 90% | 8.7 | 23 | 36 | 91% | 9 | 10.30 | 1.8 | 88.75% | N/A | | | |
| 80 | 9 | 75% | 70% | 7 | 27 | 1190 | 320 | 77% | 8.28 | 18 | 28 | 81.60% | 8.3 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 70% | 7.5 | 77% | 80% | 60% |
| 90 | 12 | 83% | 77% | 8 | 31 | 1290 | 350 | 86% | 8.56 | 21 | 33 | 87.90% | 8.8 | 9.7 | 2.6 | N/A | | | | |
| 75 | 8 | 70% | 65% | 6 | 25 | 1160 | 310 | 72% | 8.14 | 17 | 26 | 78.50% | 8 | 7.9 | 5 | 70% | 7 | 72% | 75% | 55% |
| 95 | 13 | 85% | 80% | 9 | 33 | 1360 | 365 | 90% | 8.7 | 23 | 36 | 91% | 9 | 10.30 | 1.8 | 85% | 9 | 90% | N/A | |
| 90 | 12 | 83% | 77% | 8 | 31 | 1290 | 350 | 86% | 8.56 | 21 | 33 | 87.90% | 8.8 | 9.7 | 2.6 | TBC ¹⁰ | 8.5 | 86% | N/A | |
| 97.50 | 15 | 90% | 85% | 10 | 35 | 1420 | 380 | 95% | 9 | 25 | 39 | 92.50% | 9.5 | 11 | 1 | TBC ¹⁰ | 9.5 | 95% | N/A | |
| 70 | 7 | 66% | 60% | 6 | 25 | 1120 | 300 | 67% | 8 | 16 | 25 | 75.40% | 7.7 | 7.3 | 6 | TBC ¹⁰ | 6.5 | 67% | N/A | |

⁴ The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

⁵ This course has additional selection requirements. Please refer to the course page for further details.

⁷ This is a 4.25-year course taken as an accelerated course where you'll do the equivalent of 4.25 years of study in four calendar years.

⁸ You must complete BMS1021 Cells, tissues and organisms as an elective unit if you plan to specialise in the Biomedical Engineering specialisation.

⁹ Please note that July intake admission into the Robotics and mechatronics specialisation will require that you undertake a bespoke course progression due to sequencing. The department course adviser will work with you to formulate a progression to suit their academic preparation.

¹⁰ The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.

| COURSE | DEGREE AWARDED | Duration (years) ¹ | Monash code | Location | Intake (semester) | Monash English language level | 2021 fee p.a. ² (A\$) | Prerequisite subjects (see pages 88-89) | | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | English | | Mathematics | | | Science | |
| | | | | | | | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Approved list or specified ³ | |
| Medicine, Nursing and Health Sciences (continued) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medicine | Bachelor of Medical Science and Doctor of Medicine ^{5, 11} | 5 | M6011 | CL | | C | \$79,700 | ■ | | | | | Higher score in Chemistry | |
| Nursing | Bachelor of Nursing ¹¹ | 3 | M2006 | CL | | D ¹² | \$35,000 | ■ ¹² | | ■ | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Nursing (Scholars Program) ¹¹ | | | CL/PE | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nursing/Midwifery | Bachelor of Nursing and Bachelor of Midwifery (Honours) ¹¹ | 4 | M3007 | PE | | | | ■ ¹² | | ■ | | | | |
| Nutrition Science | Bachelor of Nutrition Science | 3 | M2001 | CL | Feb | B | \$38,300 | ■ | | | | | Chemistry or Biology | |
| | Bachelor of Nutrition Science (Scholars Program) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Occupational Therapy | Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (Honours) ¹¹ | 4 | M3001 | PE | | B | \$41,900 | ■ | | | | | | |
| Paramedicine | Bachelor of Paramedicine | 3 | M2011 | PE | | B | \$34,200 | | | ■ | | | | |
| Physiotherapy | Bachelor of Physiotherapy (Honours) ¹¹ | 4 | M3002 | PE | | C | \$46,900 | ■ | | | | | Two of Chemistry, Biology, Level 3 Mathematics or Physics | |
| Psychology | Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) | 4 | M3005 | CL | Feb, July | A | \$34,200 | ■ | | | | | | |
| Public Health | Bachelor of Public Health | 3 | M2012 | CA | | A | \$34,200 | ■ | | | ■ | | | |
| Radiation Sciences (Informatics) | Bachelor of Radiation Sciences (Informatics) | 3 | M20171 | CL | | B | \$35,000 | ■ | | | | ■ | | |
| Radiography and Medical Imaging | Bachelor of Radiography and Medical Imaging (Honours) ¹¹ | 4 | M3006 | CL | | C | \$46,900 | ■ | | | | ■ | Biology or Physics | |
| Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pharmaceutical Science | Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science | 3 | P2001 | | | A | | ■ | | | | ■ | | |
| Pharmaceutical Science Advanced | Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science Advanced (Honours) | 4 | P3002 | PA | Feb | A | \$41,200 | ■ | | | | ■ | Chemistry | |
| | Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science Advanced (Honours) (Scholars Program) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pharmacy | Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) | 4 | P3001 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) and Master of Pharmacy | 5 | P6001 | | | A | \$44,500 | ■ | | | | ■ | | |
| | Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) (Scholars Program) and Master of Pharmacy | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Science | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applied Data Science | Bachelor of Applied Data Science | 3 | S2010 | | | Feb | A | \$46,000 | ■ | | | | ■ | |
| Applied Data Science Advanced | Bachelor of Applied Data Science Advanced (Honours) | 4 | S3003 | | | Feb | A | \$46,000 | ■ | | | | Higher score ■ | |
| Science | Bachelor of Science ¹³ | 3 | S2000 | | | Feb, July | A | \$43,500 | ■ | | | | | ■ ³ |
| Science Advanced – Global Challenges | Bachelor of Science Advanced – Global Challenges (Honours) ^{5, 11, 13} | 4 | S3001 | | CL | Feb | C | \$48,000 | ■ | | | | Higher score ■ ³ | |
| Science Advanced – Research | Bachelor of Science Advanced – Research (Honours) ¹³ | 4 | S3002 | | | Feb, July | C | \$44,500 | ■ | | | | Higher score in Mathematical Methods (any) | Higher score in two of Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Physics, Psychology or Specialist Mathematics |

CA – Caulfield | CI – City | CL – Clayton | PA – Parkville | PE – Peninsula.

1 Duration is based on a standard full-time load of 48 credit points per annum.
 2 Fees are quoted in Australian dollars; each is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2021. Fees are adjusted annually. Please see monash.edu/fees/course-fee-types/international-full-fee for updates.
 3 Science approved list (unless specified otherwise) **VCE**: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (any), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology. **IB (SL or HL)**: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies (SL only), Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches, Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations (HL only), Physics or Psychology.
 4 The Monash College Diploma Part 1 and 2 entry requirements published in this guide are for students commencing their undergraduate destination degree in 2023 and are applicable to specific Diploma programs only. Refer to monashcollege.edu.au/courses/diplomas for more information.

| | 2022 ATAR for International Students | GCE A Level | All India Senior School Certificate | Indian School Certificate Examination | Advanced Placement, America | ACT, America | SAT, America (Total score out of 1600) | College Scholastic Ability Test (CSAT) | High School Diploma, Republic of Korea | High School Diploma, Vietnam | Hong Kong Diploma of Secondary Education | International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma | Ontario Secondary School Diploma – Grade 12 | SMA3, Indonesia – 10-point scale (6 pass) | STPM, Malaysia | UEC, Malaysia | Monash University Foundation Year (Commencing MUFY in 2022) | UNSW Foundation Studies | University Of Melbourne, Trinity College Foundation Studies | Monash College Diploma | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------|---------------|---|-------------------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Part 1 ⁴ | Part 2 ⁴ |
| | 97.50 | 15 | 90% | 85% | 10 | 35 | 1420 | 380 | 95% | 9 | 25 | 39 | 92.50% | 9.5 | 11 | 1 | TBC ¹⁰ | 9.5 | 95% | N/A | |
| | 75 | 8 | 70% | 65% | 6 | 25 | 1160 | 310 | 72% | 8.14 | 17 | 26 | 78.50% | 8 | 7.9 | 5 | | 7 | 72% | | |
| | 72.50 | 7.5 | 67.50% | 62.50% | 6 | 25 | 1140 | 305 | 70% | 8.07 | 16 | 25 | 77% | 7.8 | 7.6 | 5.5 | | 6.75 | 70% | | |
| | 90 | 12 | 83% | 77% | 8 | 31 | 1290 | 350 | 86% | 8.56 | 21 | 33 | 87.90% | 8.8 | 9.7 | 2.6 | | 8.5 | 86% | | |
| | 85 | 10 | 80% | 75% | 7 | 29 | 1240 | 340 | 81% | 8.42 | 19 | 30 | 84.80% | 8.5 | 9.1 | 3.4 | | 8 | 81% | | |
| | 75 | 8 | 70% | 65% | 6 | 25 | 1160 | 310 | 72% | 8.14 | 17 | 26 | 78.50% | 8 | 7.9 | 5 | | 7 | 72% | | |
| | 90 | 12 | 83% | 77% | 8 | 31 | 1290 | 350 | 86% | 8.56 | 21 | 33 | 87.90% | 8.8 | 9.7 | 2.6 | | 8.5 | 86% | | |
| | 82.50 | 9.5 | 78.50% | 72.50% | 7 | 28 | 1220 | 330 | 79% | 8.35 | 18 | 29 | 83.20% | 8.4 | 8.8 | 3.8 | | 7.75 | 79% | | |
| | 72.50 | 7.5 | 67.50% | 62.50% | 6 | 25 | 1140 | 305 | 70% | 8.07 | 16 | 25 | 77% | 7.8 | 7.6 | 5.5 | | 6.75 | 70% | | |
| | 92.50 | 13 | 83.50% | 78.50% | 8 | 32 | 1320 | 360 | 88% | 8.63 | 22 | 35 | 89.40% | 8.9 | 10 | 2.2 | | 8.75 | 88% | | |
| | 85 | 10 | 80% | 75% | 7 | 29 | 1240 | 340 | 81% | 8.42 | 19 | 30 | 84.80% | 8.5 | 9.1 | 3.4 | | 8 | 81% | | |
| | 72.50 | 7.5 | 67.50% | 62.50% | 6 | 25 | 1140 | 305 | 70% | 8.07 | 16 | 25 | 77% | 7.8 | 7.6 | 5.5 | | 6.75 | 70% | | |
| | 80 | 9 | 75% | 70% | 7 | 27 | 1190 | 320 | 77% | 8.28 | 18 | 28 | 81.60% | 8.3 | 8.5 | 4.2 | | 7.5 | 77% | | |
| | 92.50 | 13 | 83.50% | 78.50% | 8 | 32 | 1320 | 360 | 88% | 8.63 | 22 | 35 | 89.40% | 8.9 | 10 | 2.2 | | 8.75 | 88% | | |
| | 82.50 | 9.5 | 78.50% | 72.50% | 7 | 28 | 1220 | 330 | 79% | 8.35 | 18 | 29 | 83.20% | 8.4 | 8.8 | 3.8 | 72.50% | 7.75 | 79% | N/A | |
| | 90 | 12 | 83% | 77% | 8 | 31 | 1290 | 350 | 86% | 8.56 | 21 | 33 | 87.90% | 8.8 | 9.7 | 2.6 | 75% | 8.5 | 86% | | |
| | 97.5 | 15 | 90% | 85% | 10 | 35 | 1420 | 380 | 95% | 9 | 25 | 39 | 92.50% | 9.5 | 11 | 1 | 85% | 9.5 | 95% | | |
| | 90 | 12 | 83% | 77% | 8 | 31 | 1290 | 350 | 86% | 8.56 | 21 | 33 | 87.90% | 8.8 | 9.7 | 2.6 | 75% | 8.5 | 86% | | |
| | 97.50 | 15 | 90% | 85% | 10 | 35 | 1420 | 380 | 95% | 9 | 25 | 39 | 92.50% | 9.5 | 11 | 1 | 85% | 9.5 | 95% | | |
| | 80 | 9 | 75% | 70% | 7 | 27 | 1190 | 320 | 77% | 8.28 | 18 | 28 | 81.60% | 8.3 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 72.50% | 7.5 | 77% | CBC ¹⁴ | CBC ¹⁴ |
| | 90 | 12 | 83% | 77% | 8 | 31 | 1290 | 350 | 86% | 8.56 | 21 | 33 | 87.90% | 8.8 | 9.7 | 2.6 | 80% | 8.5 | 86% | CBC ¹⁴ | CBC ¹⁴ |
| | 80 | 9 | 75% | 70% | 7 | 27 | 1190 | 320 | 77% | 8.28 | 18 | 28 | 81.60% | 8.3 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 72.50% | 7.5 | 77% | 80% | 55% |
| | 90 | 12 | 83% | 77% | 8 | 31 | 1290 | 350 | 86% | 8.56 | 21 | 33 | 87.90% | 8.8 | 9.7 | 2.6 | 80% | 8.5 | 86% | | |
| | 95 | 14 | 85% | 80% | 9 | 33 | 1360 | 365 | 90% | 8.7 | 23 | 36 | 91% | 9 | 10.3 | 1.8 | 85% | 9 | 90% | | N/A |

5 This course has additional selection requirements. Please refer to the course page for further details.

10 The Monash University Foundation Year entry score for this course is still to be confirmed, visit monashcollege.edu.au for updated information.

11 There are a limited number of places available in this course. The entry score is only indicative.

12 Other rules apply to comply with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency registration standards and English language requirements. Further information will be available at monash.edu/study

13 Studies must have been completed within five years of intended commencement. If you have not studied science in the past five years, you may still meet the requirements if you can demonstrate that you have engaged with science after your studies; this could be through work, teaching or volunteering in a capacity where you engaged in science in a meaningful ways. If you believe you meet the requirements in this way, please provide us with a CV, letter of support from an employer/supervisor or other form of written proof that can demonstrate how you have engaged with science in the past five years.

14 Assessed on a case-by-case basis.

DOUBLE YOUR OPTIONS WITH A DOUBLE DEGREE

A Monash double degree course allows you to study towards two degrees at the same time.

What's a double degree course?

Monash offers two types of double degrees: a double undergraduate degree, and an undergraduate/graduate double degree. A Monash double undergraduate degree course allows you to study towards two degrees at the same time. This means you can keep your options open, develop expertise in different but complementary areas, or simply pursue two areas of interest in greater depth. You'll be awarded with two testamurs, one for each course completed. More than 140 double degree combinations are available.

Double undergraduate degree

How long does it take?

A double undergraduate degree course takes two years less to complete than studying the two degrees separately. This is because the required units in one course count as electives in the other. For example, if you decide to take a Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) and a Bachelor of Commerce, it will take you five years instead of seven. Therefore, you would take all the common core units for engineering as well as your 18 units of specialisation. You'll also take all the prescribed core units in commerce as well as eight units that make up your commerce major. So not only will you save two years of time, you'll also save two years of course fees.

Sample course map

Year 1

| | | | | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Semester 1 | Engineering | Engineering | Engineering | Engineering |
| Semester 2 | Engineering | Engineering | Commerce | Commerce |

Year 2

| | | | | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Semester 1 | Engineering | Engineering | Engineering | Engineering |
| Semester 2 | Economics | Commerce | Commerce | Commerce |

Year 3

| | | | | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Semester 1 | Engineering | Engineering | Engineering | Engineering |
| Semester 2 | Economics | Economics | Economics | Economics |

Year 4

| | | | | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Semester 1 | Engineering | Engineering | Engineering | Engineering |
| Semester 2 | Economics | Economics | Economics | Commerce |

Year 5

| | | | | |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Semester 1 | Engineering | Engineering | Engineering | Engineering |
| Semester 2 | Engineering | Engineering | Commerce | Commerce |

Bachelor's/master's double degree courses

Some double degree courses incorporate both an undergraduate and graduate element. After five years you'll graduate with both a bachelor's and a graduate master's degree. These courses are:

- Bachelor of Medical Science and Doctor of Medicine
- Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours) and Master of Pharmacy.

In addition, the Bachelor of Arts (page 32) and the Bachelor of Engineering (Honours) (page 52) offer accelerated master's pathways that enable you to complete an expert master's course with only one further year of study.

Sample course map – double arts bachelor's/arts master's accelerated pathway

Year 1

| | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
| Semester 1 | Arts Major | Arts Minor 1 | Arts Elective 1 | Elective |
| Semester 2 | Arts Major | Arts Minor 2 | Arts Elective 2 | Elective |

Year 2*

| | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
| Semester 1 | Arts Major | Arts Minor 3 | Arts Elective 3 | Elective |
| Semester 2 | Arts Major | Arts Major | Arts Minor 4 | Elective |

Year 3*

| | | | | |
|------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| Semester 1 | Arts Major | Arts Major | Master Part B | Master Part B |
| Semester 2 | Arts Major | Arts Elective 4 | Master Part B | Master Part B |

Year 4

| | | | | |
|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Semester 1 | Master Part C | Master Part C | Master Part C | Master Part C |
| Semester 2 | Master Part C | Master Part C | Master Part C | Master Part C |

| | Accounting | Actuarial Science | Architectural Design | Arts | Banking and Finance | Biomedical Science | Business | Business Administration | Commerce | Computer Science | Criminology | Design | Economics | Education | Engineering | – Aerospace | – Biomedical engineering | – Chemical | – Civil | – Electrical and computer systems | – Environmental | – Materials | – Mechanical | – Mechatronics | – Software | Finance | Fine Art | Global Studies | Information Technology | International Business | Laws | Marketing | Media Communication | Music | Pharmaceutical Science | Pharmacy | Politics, Philosophy and Economics | Science | | |
|---|------------|-------------------|----------------------|------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|------------|---------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------------|------|-----------|---------------------|-------|------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|---------|---|--|
| Accounting | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Actuarial Science | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Architectural Design | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Arts | | | | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | |
| Banking and Finance | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | |
| Biomedical Science | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | |
| Business | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | ■ | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | | | | | ■ | ■ | | | | |
| Business Administration | | | | ■ | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | |
| Commerce | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ | | | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | | |
| Computer Science | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | ■ | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | |
| Criminology | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | ■ ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economics | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ ² | | | | | | | | ■ | | | ■ | | |
| Engineering | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ ² | | ■ | | ■ | | ■ | | ■ | | | ■ | | |
| – Aerospace | | | | ■ | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | |
| – Biomedical engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | |
| – Chemical | | | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | ■ | | |
| – Civil | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | |
| – Electrical and computer systems | | | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | |
| – Environmental | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | |
| – Materials | | | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | |
| – Mechanical | | | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | | ■ ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | |
| – Mechatronics | | | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | |
| – Software | | | | ■ | | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | |
| Finance | | | | ■ | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fine Art | | | | ■ | | | ■ | | | | | | | | ■ ² | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Global Studies | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | |
| Information Technology | | | | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | | | | ■ | | | | | | ■ | | | | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | ■ | |
| International Business | | | | ■ | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laws | | | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | | | ■ | ■ | | ■ | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | ■ | | ■ | ■ | |
| Marketing | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Media Communication | | | | | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | |
| Music | | | | ■ | | | | ■ | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | ■ | |
| Pharmaceutical Science | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pharmacy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ■ | |
| Politics, Philosophy and Economics | | | | ■ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Science | | | | ■ | ■ | | | ■ | ■ | | | | | | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | ■ | |

■ Undergraduate/graduate degree | ■ Double undergraduate degree

1 Available only with the industrial design specialisation.

2 Available only with the fine art specialisation.

2022 DOUBLE DEGREE COURSES AT A GLANCE

Entry requirements

For admission to double degree courses, generally the higher requirements for the two component single degree courses is a good indicator of the likely requirements for the double degree course. Where there's a range of criteria for one of the component courses, these criteria will still apply to the double degree course. In each case you should expect to meet the entry level of each of the single degree courses. Some double degree courses may require you to study across two campuses in order to complete your course.

Double degree courses¹

| COURSE ¹ | Duration (years) ² | Location | Monash English language level | 2021 fee p.a. ³ (A\$) | Prerequisite subjects (see pages 88-89) | | | | | | DEGREE AWARDED |
|--|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---|---|
| | | | | | English | | Mathematics | | | Science | |
| | | | | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Approved list ⁴ or specified | |
| Arts / Criminology | 4 | CL | A | \$33,000 | ■ | | | | | | Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Criminology |
| Arts / Fine Art ^{5,6} | 4 | CA | A | \$33,800 | ■ | | | | | | Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Fine Art |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Art History and Curating |
| Arts / Music ^{5,6} | 4 | CL | A | \$33,000 | ■ | | | | | | Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Music |
| Business / Accounting | 4 | CA | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | ■ | | | Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Accounting |
| Business / Arts ⁵ | 4 | CA | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | ■ | | | Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Arts |
| Business / Banking and Finance | 4 | CA | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | ■ | | | Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Banking and Finance |
| Business / Information Technology ⁷ | 4 | CA | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | ■ | | | Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Information Technology |
| Business / International Business ⁸ | 4 | CA | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | ■ | | | Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of International Business |
| Business / Marketing | 4 | CA | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | ■ | | | Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Marketing |
| Business / Media Communication | 4 | CA | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | ■ | | | Bachelor of Business and Bachelor of Media Communication |
| Business Administration / Arts ⁵ | 4 | PE | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | ■ | | | Bachelor of Business Administration and Bachelor of Arts |
| Business Administration / Media Communication ⁹ | 4 | PE | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | ■ | | | Bachelor of Business Administration and Bachelor of Media Communication |
| Commerce / Actuarial Science | 4 | CL | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | | ■ | | Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Actuarial Science |
| Commerce / Arts ⁵ | 4 | CL | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | | ■ | | Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Arts |
| Commerce / Biomedical Science | 4 | CL | B | \$45,000 | ■ | | | | ■ | Chemistry | Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Biomedical Science |
| Commerce / Computer Science | 4 | CL | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | | ■ | | Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Computer Science |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Computer Science in Data Science |
| Commerce / Economics | 4 | CL | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | | ■ | | Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Economics |
| Commerce / Finance | 4 | CL | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | | ■ | | Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Finance |
| Commerce / Global Studies | 4 | CL | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | | ■ | | Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Global Studies |
| Commerce / Information Technology | 4 | CL | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | | ■ | | Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Information Technology |
| Commerce / Music ⁹ | 4 | CL | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | | ■ | | Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Music |
| Commerce / Science ¹⁰ | 4 | CL | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | | ■ | | Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Science |

CA – Caulfield | CI – City | CL – Clayton | PA – Parkville | PE – Peninsula.

1 For all double degree courses codes and CRICOS codes, please visit monash.edu/study

2 Duration is based on a standard full-time load of 48 credit points per annum.

3 Fees are quoted in Australian dollars; each is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2021. Fees are adjusted annually. Please visit monash.edu/fees/course-fee-types/international-full-fee for updates.

4 Science approved list (unless specified otherwise): VCE: Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (any), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.

IB (SL or HL): Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies (SL only), Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches, Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations (HL only), Physics or Psychology.

| COURSE ¹ | Duration (years) ² | Location | Monash English language level | 2021 fee p.a. ³ (A\$) | Prerequisite subjects (see pages 88-89) | | | | | | DEGREE AWARDED |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---|---|
| | | | | | English | | Mathematics | | | Science | |
| | | | | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Approved list ⁴ or specified | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Criminology / Information Technology | 4 | CL | A | \$42,800 | ■ | | ■ | | | | Bachelor of Criminology and Bachelor of Information Technology |
| Design / Business | 4 | CA | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | ■ | | | Bachelor of Communication Design and Bachelor of Business Bachelor of Collaborative Design and Bachelor of Business Bachelor of Industrial Design and Bachelor of Business Bachelor of Spatial Design and Bachelor of Business |
| Design / Information Technology⁷ | 4 | CA | A | \$42,800 | ■ | | ■ | | | | Bachelor of Communication Design and Bachelor of Information Technology Bachelor of Collaborative Design and Bachelor of Information Technology Bachelor of Industrial Design and Bachelor of Information Technology Bachelor of Spatial Design and Bachelor of Information Technology |
| Design / Media Communication | 4 | CA | A | \$33,800 | ■ | | | | | | Bachelor of Communication Design and Bachelor of Media Communication Bachelor of Collaborative Design and Bachelor of Media Communication Bachelor of Industrial Design and Bachelor of Media Communication Bachelor of Spatial Design and Bachelor of Media Communication |
| Education / Arts^{5,6} | 4.25 ¹¹ | CL | B | \$34,000 | ■ | | ■ | | | | Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Education and Bachelor of Arts |
| Education / Business^{6,8} | 4.25 ¹¹ | CL | B | \$45,000 | ■ | | | ■ | | | Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Business Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Education and Bachelor of Business |
| Education / Fine Art⁶ | 4.25 ¹¹ | CL | B | \$34,000 | ■ | | ■ | | | | Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Fine Art Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Education and Bachelor of Fine Art |
| Education / Music⁶ | 4.25 ¹¹ | CL | B | \$34,000 | ■ | | ■ | | | | Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Music Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Education and Bachelor of Music |
| Education / Science^{6,10} | 4.25 ¹¹ | CL | B | \$43,500 | ■ | | ■ | | | ■ | Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Primary Education and Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Education (Honours) in Secondary Education and Bachelor of Science |
| Engineering / Architectural Design | 5 | CL ¹² | A | \$46,000 | ■ | | | | ■ | Chemistry or Physics | Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Architectural Design |
| Engineering / Arts⁵ | 5 | CL | A | \$46,000 | ■ | | | | ■ | Chemistry or Physics | Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Robotics and Mechatronics Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts |

5 Depending upon your Arts major, you may take the Arts component at Clayton or Caulfield.

6 This course has additional selection requirements. See monash.edu/study

7 Information Technology subjects will be taken at Clayton campus.

8 Business subjects will be taken at Caulfield campus.

9 Media Communication subjects will be taken at Caulfield campus.

10 Studies must have been completed within five years of intended commencement. If you have not studied science in the past five years, you may still meet the requirements if you can demonstrate that you have engaged with science after your studies; this could be through work, teaching or volunteering in a capacity where you engaged in science in a meaningful ways. If you believe you meet the requirements in this way, please provide us with a CV, letter of support from an employer/supervisor or other form of written proof that can demonstrate how you have engaged with science in the past 5 years.

11 This course is completed within four years but has a 4.25-year duration due to an overload in year two and/or year three of the course. As a result, fees in year two and/or year three will reflect 1.25 times the standard 48 credit point fee.

12 Architectural Design subjects will be taken at Caulfield campus.

| COURSE ¹ | Duration (years) ² | Location | Monash English language level | 2021 fee p.a. ³ (A\$) | Prerequisite subjects (see pages 88-89) | | | | | | Approved list ⁴ or specified | DEGREE AWARDED |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---|--|
| | | | | | English | | Mathematics | | | Science | | |
| | | | | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering / Biomedical Science | 5 | CL | B | \$46,000 | ■ | | | | | ■ | Chemistry | Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Biomedical Science |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Biomedical Science |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Biomedical Science |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Biomedical Science |
| Engineering / Commerce | 5 | CL | A | \$46,000 | ■ | | | | | ■ | Chemistry or Physics | Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Robotics and Mechatronics Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce |
| Engineering / Computer Science | 5 | CL | A | \$46,000 | ■ | | | | | ■ | Chemistry or Physics | Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Computer Science |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Computer Science |
| Engineering / Design | 5 | CL ¹³ | A | \$46,000 | ■ | | | | | ■ | Chemistry or Physics | Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Industrial Design |
| Engineering / Information Technology | 5 | CL | A | \$46,000 | ■ | | | | | ■ | Chemistry or Physics | Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Information Technology |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Software Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Information Technology |
| Engineering / Pharmaceutical Science | 5 | CL ¹⁴ | A | \$46,000 | ■ | | | | | ■ | Chemistry | Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Pharmaceutical Science |
| Engineering / Science ¹⁵ | 5 | CL | A | \$46,000 | ■ | | | | | ■ | Chemistry or Physics | Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Environmental Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Robotics and Mechanical Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Mechatronics Engineering (Honours) and Bachelor of Science |
| Fine Art / Business | 4 | CA | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | | | ■ | | Bachelor of Fine Art and Bachelor of Business ⁶ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Art History and Curating and Bachelor of Business | |
| Fine Art / Information Technology ⁷ | 4 | CA | A | \$42,800 | ■ | | | ■ | | | | Bachelor of Fine Art and Bachelor of Information Technology ⁶ |
| Fine Art / Media Communication | 4 | CA | A | TBC | ■ | | | | | | | Bachelor of Art History and Curating and Bachelor of Media Communication |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Fine Art and Bachelor of Media Communication ⁶ | |

| COURSE ¹ | Duration (years) ² | Location | Monash English language level | 2021 fee p.a. ³ (A\$) | Prerequisite subjects (see pages 88-89) | | | | | | DEGREE AWARDED |
|---|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---|--|
| | | | | | English | | Mathematics | | | Science | |
| | | | | | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 1 | Level 2 | Level 3 | Approved list ⁴ or specified | |
| Global Studies / Information Technology | 4 | CL | A | TBC | ■ | | ■ | | | | Bachelor of Global Studies and Bachelor of Information Technology |
| Information Technology / Arts⁵ | 4 | CL | A | \$42,800 | ■ | | ■ | | | | Bachelor of Information Technology and Bachelor of Arts |
| Information Technology / Science¹⁵ | 4 | CL | A | \$43,500 | ■ | | ■ | | | ■ | Bachelor of Information Technology and Bachelor of Science |
| International Business / Arts⁵ | 4 | CA | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | ■ | | | Bachelor of International Business and Bachelor of Arts |
| Laws / Arts⁵ | 5.25 ¹⁶ | CL | C | \$42,000 | | ■ | | | | | Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts |
| Laws / Biomedical Science | 5.25 ¹⁶ | CL | C | \$42,000 | | ■ | | | ■ or Physics | Chemistry | Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Biomedical Science |
| Laws / Commerce | 5.25 ¹⁶ | CL | C | \$45,000 | | ■ | | | ■ | | Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Commerce |
| Laws / Computer Science | 5.25 ¹⁶ | CL | C | \$42,800 | | ■ | | | ■ | | Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Computer Science |
| Laws / Criminology | 5.25 ¹⁶ | CL | C | \$42,000 | | ■ | | | | | Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Criminology |
| Laws / Engineering | 6.25 ¹⁷ | CL | C | \$46,000 | | ■ | | | ■ | Chemistry or Physics | Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Aerospace Engineering (Honours) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Chemical Engineering (Honours) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Civil Engineering (Honours) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Electrical and Computer Systems Engineering (Honours) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Materials Engineering (Honours) |
| Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering (Honours) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Laws / Global Studies | 5.25 ¹⁶ | CL | C | \$42,000 | | ■ | | | | | Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Global Studies |
| Laws / Information Technology | 5.25 ¹⁶ | CL | C | \$42,800 | | ■ | ■ | | | | Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Information Technology |
| Laws / Music⁶ | 5.25 ¹⁶ | CL | C | \$42,000 | | ■ | | | | | Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Music |
| Laws / Politics, Philosophy and Economics⁶ | 5.25 ¹⁶ | CL | C | \$42,000 | | ■ | | ■ | | | Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Arts |
| Laws / Science^{6, 15} | 5.25 ¹⁶ | CL | C | \$43,500 | | ■ | | | | ■ | Bachelor of Laws (Honours) and Bachelor of Science |
| Marketing / Arts⁵ | 4 | CA | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | ■ | | | Bachelor of Marketing and Bachelor of Arts |
| Marketing / Media Communication | 4 | CA | A | \$45,000 | ■ | | | ■ | | | Bachelor of Marketing and Bachelor of Media Communication |
| Nursing / Midwifery¹⁸ | 4 | PE | D | \$35,000 | ■ | | ■ | | | | Bachelor of Nursing and Bachelor of Midwifery (Honours) |
| Politics, Philosophy and Economics / Arts⁵ | 4 | CL | A | TBC | ■ | | | ■ | | | Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics and Bachelor of Arts |
| Science / Arts^{5, 15} | 4 | CL | A | \$43,500 | ■ | | | | | ■ | Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Arts |
| Science / Biomedical Science¹⁵ | 4 | CL | B | \$43,500 | ■ | | | ■ or Physics | Chemistry | | Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Biomedical Science |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Computer Science |
| Science / Computer Science¹⁵ | 4 | CL | A | \$43,500 | ■ | | | ■ | | | Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Computer Science in Data Science |
| Science / Global Studies¹⁵ | 4 | CL | A | \$43,500 | ■ | | | | | ■ | Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Global Studies |
| Science / Music^{6, 15} | 4 | CL | A | \$43,500 | ■ | | | | | ■ | Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Music |

CA – Caulfield | CI – City | CL – Clayton | PA – Parkville | PE – Peninsula.

¹ For all double degree courses codes and CRICOS codes, please go to monash.edu/study

² Duration is based on a standard full-time load of 48 credit points per annum.

³ Fees are quoted in Australian dollars; each is the annual average fee per 48 credit points of study in this course for 2021. Fees are adjusted annually.

Please visit monash.edu/fees/course-fee-types/international-full-fee for updates.

⁴ Science approved list (unless specified otherwise): **VCE:** Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Science, Geography, Mathematical Methods (any), Specialist Mathematics, Physics or Psychology.
IB (SL or HL): Biology, Chemistry, Environmental Systems and Societies (SL only), Further Mathematics (HL only), Geography, Mathematics, Mathematics: Analysis and Approaches, Mathematics: Applications and Interpretations (HL only), Physics or Psychology.

⁵ Depending upon your Arts major, you may take the Arts component at Clayton or Caulfield.

⁶ This course has additional selection requirements. For further details, see monash.edu/study

⁷ Information Technology subjects will be taken at Clayton campus.

¹³ Industrial Design subjects will be taken at Caulfield campus.

¹⁴ Pharmaceutical Science subjects will be taken at Parkville campus.

¹⁵ Studies must have been completed within five years of intended commencement. If you have not studied science in the past five years, you may still meet the requirements if you can demonstrate that you have engaged with science after your studies; this could be through work, teaching or volunteering in a capacity where you engaged in science in a meaningful way. If you believe you meet the requirements in this way, please provide us with a CV, letter of support from an employer/supervisor or other form of written proof that can demonstrate how you have engaged with science in the past five years.

¹⁶ This course is an accelerated course where you'll be required to undertake more than the Standard Annual Load of 48 credit points in year two and/or year three in order to complete the course in five calendar years.

¹⁷ This course is an accelerated course where you'll be required to undertake more than the Standard Annual Load of 48 credit points in year two and/or year three in order to complete the course in six years.

¹⁸ There are a limited number of places available in this course. The entry score is only indicative.

APPLICATION PROCESS FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS



HOW TO APPLY

Step 1

Apply

All students must apply for a Monash University course online. Please refer to the following website for a step-by-step guide:

monash.edu/admissions/apply/online

With your online application, please provide academic documentation, including academic transcripts, graduation certificate and grading scales (indicating the pass mark and graduation requirements if applicable). If you're applying for a course that has selection and/or extra requirements, please also provide the necessary documentation with your online application.

You'll be required to provide original or certified academic documentation (or other supporting documents) upon request. For further information on certifying documents, visit monash.edu/study/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/certifying-documents

Need help with your application?

Contact us:



monash.edu/study/how-to-apply/enquiries/general-international-enquiry



+61 39903 4788



chat with Monash

If you're applying through a Monash agent, please contact them for assistance. Some agents may charge a fee for additional services, so please ask what these costs are before you make an appointment. Please ensure that your agent is an authorised agent by visiting monash.edu/study/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/agents-database

Applying for credit

Monash University may grant credit for subjects with satisfactory grades that have been undertaken at other recognised tertiary institutions if:

- the subject is considered to be equivalent in content and standard to those offered by Monash University
- the subject is relevant to the planned course of study.

It should be noted that awarded credit may affect the course and visa duration. To apply for credit assessment, you need to flag it on your course application form and submit the relevant subject outlines to support your application.

When should you apply?

Apply as early as possible. Some courses may close a few months or a year before the start of the course, while others have quotas.

Aim to have your online application submitted as early as possible. This allows time for your application to be processed, and can help to ensure that you secure a place if your preferred course has limited places.

Applying early also gives you time to get your student visa, which can take up to six months for some nationalities and countries.

When to apply through VTAC

International students who are undertaking an Australian Year 12 qualification (for example, VCE or equivalent) in Australia or overseas, International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma in Australia or New Zealand, or National Certificate of Educational Achievement (NCEA) Level 3 in New Zealand, must apply through the Victorian Tertiary Admissions Centre (VTAC).

www.vtac.edu.au

Step 2

Your application is assessed

When your application is received, Monash University will assess your application according to the University entry requirements.

Monash University is obliged to check that you're genuinely seeking temporary entry to Australia to study. If the University forms the opinion that you're not a Genuine Temporary Entrant (GTE), it may refuse to assess your application, withdraw an offer of a place, or cancel your confirmation of enrolment.

If your application is successful, you'll receive a full offer in the form of an International Student Course Agreement (ISCA). Instructions will be supplied on how to accept your offer, including the fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) you need to pay.

If we're not able to make you a full offer immediately, you may receive a conditional offer. A conditional offer means you must submit more information and meet the requirements specified in the ISCA.

Usually the information we need is documentation (for example, official final transcript, graduation certificate or an English proficiency test) to see if you meet the specific entry requirements for the course you have applied for. We'll explain what's needed in the ISCA. Please submit the documentation to us as soon as possible, or contact us if you need any help. If you're not successful for your first preference, your application will be considered for your next preference or for a pathway program offered through Monash College (Foundation Year or Diploma).

Step 3

Accepting your offer

To accept your offer, you need to follow the instructions in your ISCA. You must complete, sign and return Part A of your ISCA along with payment and a photocopy of the personal details page of your passport to Central Admissions before the offer lapse date. Your payment should include OSHC (as specified in your ISCA) for the duration of your visa for yourself and any family members accompanying you to Australia.

When making your payment, it should be noted that:

- Monash University does not accept cash;
- dishonoured bank drafts may incur additional bank fees; and
- you may need to notify your bank of large deductions on your account.

Bank drafts will need to be mailed to Central Admissions. Please ensure you include your full name and Monash student ID on the back of the bank draft.

Step 4

We send you a Confirmation of Enrolment (CoE) and enrolment package

Once you accept your full ISCA or packaged ISCA (with no academic conditions specified), you'll receive a CoE and an invitation to set up your electronic Monash account and enrol online in units of study.

You'll need the CoE to apply for a student visa. See below information on how to arrange your student visa.

You need to plan your course and enrol early so that you can get the best possible start. Information about enrolment process and course-specific enrolment and arrival dates are available at monash.edu/get-started

Following this, you'll receive:

- your welcome letter
- **Destination Monash** – your complete guide to living in Australia and studying at Monash University
- a series of emails with useful information and resources to help with your transition to Monash.



Image: Niha Sathasivam, Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Economics (2018)

Step 5

Arrange your student visa

The Department of Home Affairs (DHA) is responsible for issuing visas for entry to Australia. In general, as an international student you'll need a student visa to study at Monash, and under a student visa, you may only enrol in a Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS) registered course.

You're advised not to commence the visa application process until you've been issued with your CoE.

You must keep in mind that your student visa application may take up to six months or more, depending on your nationality and country of residence.

When applying for a student visa, you will need to meet all core visa criteria, such as the GTE requirement, good character and health criteria. Financial capacity and English language proficiency documentation may also be required.

Further information can be located at:

- monash.edu/study/how-to-apply/international-student-applications/visa-requirements
- monash.edu/connect/student-visa

Step 6

Register your arrival and attend orientation

Make your own travel arrangements, aiming to arrive in Melbourne at least two weeks before orientation. Orientation activities at Monash University happen before the semester starts and are designed to help you settle in. Some orientation activities focus on providing more information about your studies, while other activities are designed to help you meet people and become familiar with our amazing campuses. Use the orientation ePlanner to create a personalised orientation plan. Visit [orientation.monash](https://orientation.monash.edu)

If you wish to use our airport reception service, you need to complete and return the request form available at monash.edu/study/book-your-airport-reception

If you require help with arranging accommodation, visit monash.edu/study/student-life/accommodation

Defer your studies

If you decide to delay your course commencement date, you have the option to apply to defer your studies. Monash generally allows deferral of study up to a maximum of twelve months, or longer in exceptional circumstances. You can send your deferral request to mu.documents@monash.edu.

Other deferral guidelines apply, refer to: monash.edu/study/how-to-apply/after-you-apply/defer-or-change-your-course

FEES

We're committed to providing you with an ever-evolving, modern, student experience where you can take charge of your studies while being guided by highly qualified educators who are informed by, and engaged with, industry and the community.

We're investing in innovative learning environments to deliver collaborative, contemporary and flexible learning opportunities. We embrace the opportunities offered by technology and innovation, and embed them in our teaching, in order to prepare you for any career you pursue.

Our blended learning environment – physical, digital and virtual – prepares you for the workplace, and makes your time at Monash both satisfying and transformative. This underlines our philosophy that the Monash experience extends far beyond university.

In setting our fees, we take into account various factors, including the Consumer Price Index, teaching costs, market trends, demand for expertise, and competitor pricing. We acknowledge that gaining an internationally recognised qualification comes at a cost, but we ensure that the price of our degree programs mirror the true cost of delivering a premium educational experience where you'll learn from some of the finest minds in the world.

TUITION FEES

As an international student, you'll be charged full fees. Tuition fees vary depending on the course and the year of commencement. All tuition fees and course duration specified in this guide are in Australian dollars and only apply to courses studied at Australian campuses. The tuition fees quoted are for 48 credit points and are applicable to courses commencing in 2021. Tuition fees for courses commencing in 2022 will be different.

Monash University reserves the right to adjust the annual tuition fees in future years of your course. Any adjustment will be applied on the first day of January each year for teaching periods with a census date thereafter.

monash.edu/fees

OVERSEAS STUDENT HEALTH COVER

It's a condition of the Student Visa (subclass 500) that you must hold Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of your stay in Australia. Monash University requires all commencing international students to purchase OSHC for the duration of their visa. If you're accompanied by immediate family to Australia as dependants on your student visa, you'll also need to purchase the visa-length OSHC for them.

Your Confirmation of Enrolment (CoE), for student visa purposes, will only be issued once you have:

- accepted your course offer along with payment for OSHC; or
- provided proof of having a valid visa-length OSHC; or
- submitted approved documentation for exemption from payment of OSHC; or
- nominated for Monash to purchase OSHC on your behalf with Monash's preferred OSHC provider.

monash.edu/fees/fee-types/overseas-health-cover

GLOSSARY

Universities use some words you might not be familiar with. So to make sure nothing is lost in translation, we've put together a list of explanations.

Prerequisites

Previous study or other criteria required to gain admission into a particular course or unit.

Undergraduate course

The first level of tertiary studies at university, including diploma or bachelor degree courses.

Units

Subjects that make up your course are known as units.

Elective

A unit where you choose what unit to study. The choice may be from a specified list of units, or it may be a free elective where you can choose any unit within Monash providing you have the necessary entry requirements and there are no restrictions on enrolment in the unit.

Degree

The academic title you get when you complete a course of study. For example: Bachelor of Arts, Master of Business.

Double degree courses

Two courses studied concurrently with required units in one course being counted as elective units in the other. A double degree takes fewer years to complete than if you studied one after the other.

Comprehensive course

These courses allow you to select from a wide range of subjects within a broad field of study.

You have the option to choose your major immediately or later, and you'll try a range of subjects in your first year before narrowing your focus in year two – while still having the opportunity to try new things – before finally committing to your major area of study.

Major

The main area(s) of study chosen in a comprehensive course, study in a single discipline, totalling 48 credit points (eight units) taken sequentially over three years. You don't need to declare your major when you enrol.

Extended major

An extended version of your major requiring you to study 72 credit points (12 units) over three years.

Minor

Study in a single discipline, totalling 24 points (four units).

Specialist course

A structured course usually focused on developing the knowledge and skills needed for professional practice in a specific field or profession.

Specialisation

Taken in specialist courses, a specialisation is a minimum of 12 units in a particular discipline, and provides an in-depth education in your chosen field. You must choose your specialisation when you enrol.

Honours

Honours may be an extra year of study at the end of your undergraduate degree. All of our four-year undergraduate courses include honours in their structure.

Graduate courses

Further study completed after you graduate with a bachelor's degree.



MONASH UNIVERSITY

monash.edu

FIND A COURSE

monash.edu/study

INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

monash.edu/study/international

FUTURE STUDENT ENQUIRIES

**Australian citizens, permanent residents
and New Zealand citizens**

monash.edu/study/contact

International students

T Australia freecall: 1800 MONASH (666 274)

T +61 3 9903 4788 (outside Australia)

E study@monash.edu

